

# Here Are 11 Effective, Natural Strategies To Kill Your Cancer

**The information you need to beat cancer is here - available to you for free.** You won't have to download a report or buy any book. In fact, some readers have said that this report is better than the ebooks, and they had bought every one. Here you will find information your doctor can't tell you or doesn't know - including information on one product where 51 out of 65 stage 4 cancer patients became cancer free while using it.

Other readers say that this report gave them the most understandable information they found about cancer. You'll learn about the underlying causes of cancer, and what to do to counteract those causes. Effective actions to take to defeat cancer. This information applies to all types of cancer. Lung, prostate, breast, colon, ovarian, cervical, liver, pancreatic, bone, bladder, stomach, testicular, thyroid, kidney, throat, brain, mouth, uterine, esophageal, rectal and more. The fundamental causes of these cancers are the same, so the same strategies work for all of them.

Thousands before you have used these strategies to beat their cancer and now live *happy* normal lives. They are available here at no cost to you.

First, a couple of stories to give you an idea of how well the strategies covered in this report have worked.

"End of June, 2011, my mom, an active 73 year old, was diagnosed with Stage IV colon cancer. The doctor told us that she had a cantaloupe size tumor on her bowel, a grapefruit size tumor on her liver, and an orange size tumor on her pancreas. The tumor on her bowel was obstructing but they didn't remove it because they did not want to wait for her to heal from major surgery before they could start the chemo. They only did a surgical intervention by giving her a colostomy which she absolutely hates! The doctor told us that the median survival for stage IV colon cancer is two years.

Now that you know the history, I will tell you the rest of the story... bla, bla, BLA!!!

We found the BLA through the internet. My dad has been giving it to my mom religiously as instructed, 8 squeezes in the morning held under her tongue for a minute before swallowing it, then 7 in the evening taken the same way.

I was very skeptical at first but thought, well, does it matter, mom has end stage cancer, what has she got to lose? They have not told the oncologist about the BLA. Maybe they are afraid the doctor will refuse to treat mom, or try to convince her not to take it, I just don't know. It is not that they are looking for some alternative to the chemo because they know she must take the chemo, but they also know (from the death of friends) that chemo sometimes fails indicating (in their minds) that maybe it is not enough.

Per mom's doctor, a series of 12 chemo treatments is the minimum protocol for a patient who's colon cancer has been surgically removed. My mom's had not been removed. Now the doctor seems amazed at my mom's rapid response. After the 5th chemo her PET scan showed no cancer cell activity in the three tumor sites and her blood test for CEA went from 126 to 2.3

Could it be the BLA? As far as we are concerned, it is working. It obviously did NOT hurt her or interfere with the chemo drugs. She now has three of the 12 chemo treatments left and continues to supplement

with the BLA. Her response has been so good that they are scheduling her for surgery after Christmas to reverse the colostomy and remove the obstructing mass (now just scar tissue) from her bowel.

Thanks,  
Sherry"

"Hi- I will never be able thank you enough. 8 months ago my boyfriend, Pete, was given a few months to live- melanoma was spreading rapidly through his body and was proclaimed to have settled in the lymph nodes and liver. "Doctors" wanted to strip his lymph nodes and cut out a section of his liver, and then chemo him, again. I found your website, printed out all the info on cancer, and presented it to Pete. He agreed to follow the advice- he refused conventional treatment, [We are not advising that you refuse conventional treatments.] and immediately began a regiment of supplements to detoxify, cleanse, oxygenate, alkalinize, and support the immune system. He also made changes in diet and in mind-set. 8 months later he is free of cancer, as indicated in the recent PET scan! He has energy abound, no longer sleeps half the day, and is looking forward to living instead of preparing to die. Your information is well-presented, logical, factual, and in language a person can understand, AND, it saved a man's life." Leslie R.

A note:

In the first half of 2010, we discovered cancer fighting supplements that were the highest rated we had ever tested. By far. And the results we have seen from their use have been outstanding. And in 2011 we have continued to find even more powerful cancer fighters.

These newer supplements *greatly* improve your odds of beating cancer - especially when it is very advanced.

We have *never* seen anything that even comes close to the effectiveness of these supplements. They change the cancer fighting ball game significantly.

This report is chock full of many products that are valuable to use. As you will see as you read this report. Our previous top suggestions have helped many beat cancer. In fact, they comprised what we had found to be the top cancer fighting supplements available anywhere. But these new products are even stronger.

By the way, cancer blood marker tests, PSA tests, and even scans are inaccurate when you are killing cancer cells rapidly with these or other supplements. PSA and cancer blood marker tests mistakenly count dead cancer cells as part of their score. So the faster you are killing cancer, the higher the score will be. And as we explain several times in this report, when you take supplements like Corvix, Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ and StressDefense, which kill cancer rapidly, but have no anti-inflammatory action, your tumors will become larger. This is because the tumors end up with a lot of dead cancer cells in them, thanks to these products, and your immune system uses inflammation to get rid of those dead cancer cells. This causes the tumors to inflame, and they get larger. They may be mostly dead, but still will appear larger in scans for a while until they start to collapse.

Not everyone can use all of these products. As will be explained several times in this report, if there are tumors in the brain, near the spine, close to nerves or arteries, in the bones, or anywhere where an enlarged, inflamed tumor could cause problems such as in the neck or throat, you can't use strong cancer killers that are not anti-inflammatory. The immune system gets rid of dead cancer cells in an inflammatory process and the tumor or bone swells. Causing pain or dysfunction or both. Later on in the Immune Section and the Review, we cover which are the best products to use in either situation.

Another issue is that you *can't* kill off cancer quickly when someone is in very bad shape. Their liver and immune system wouldn't be able to handle the large number of dead cancer cells. In this case you should consider products that primarily support the body for several months so that it becomes strong enough to hit the cancer hard. We have an end stage combo suggested for extreme versions of this. Use a systemic enzyme product like PapayaPro in high doses to digest the dead cancer cells so that your body doesn't have to do so. You'll read more about PapayaPro in the Enzyme section of this report.

On a similar note, we are finding that people get pretty tired using these products. This is good. Your body is working hard handling all the dead cancer cells these products are killing. It could last a month or more. As long as it's not too much, be happy knowing that your cancer is being killed so effectively and rapidly. Your body is making the choice to focus its energy on fighting the cancer and not on day to day activities. If you become too tired, just reduce the dosage and give yourself a bit of a break. At some point there will be enough cancer gone that your body is not working so hard and the energy comes back.

Whenever there are tumors in the lungs, some of the dead cancer cells and associated fluids are coughed up to get rid of them. These new supplements are so powerful that a few users with a lot of cancer in their lungs started to cough pretty much continuously. While it is normally great to kill cancer fast, in this case the continuous coughing that resulted was way too much. So if dealing with a lung cancer where you have a lot of tumors in the lungs, start with smaller doses, and monitor the coughing. If it becomes too much, reduce amounts even more. If the coughing is not bad, work up on the dosages. Using PapayaPro in high doses is also important to do for this.

Read this entire report. You will learn a lot about the causes cancer, the many ways you can fight it, and how to keep it from coming back. It will also give you hope - because when you do the right thing, cancer can be beaten.

\*\*\*\*\*

To save your eyes, you may want to print out this comprehensive report.  
To save paper, select all copy and paste into a word processor document. Change the font to Times and reduce font size.

**Even if you are taking the standard medical treatments, you can safely improve their effectiveness by using the natural supplements covered in this report. Many people have done so.**

## **The Underlying Causes of Cancer**

Cancerous cells are *a/ways* being created in the body. It's an ongoing process that has gone on for eons. Consequently, there are parts of your immune system are designed to seek out and destroy cancer cells.

Cancer has been around as long as mankind, but only in the second half of the 20<sup>th</sup> century did the number of cancer cases explode. Contributing to this explosion are the excessive amounts of toxins and pollutants we are exposed to, high stress lifestyles that zap the immune system, poor quality junk food that's full of pesticides, irradiated and now genetically modified, pathogens, electromagnetic stress, lights, and just about everything that wasn't here 200 years ago.

All these **weaken** the immune system, and alter the internal environment in the body to an environment that promotes the growth of cancer.

Cancer is not a mysterious disease that suddenly attacks you out of the blue, something that you can't do anything about. It has definite causes that you can correct if your body has enough time, and if you *take*

*action* to change the internal environment to one that creates health, not cancer, while at the same time attacking cancerous cells and tumors by exploiting their weaknesses.

Cancer tumors begin when *more* cancerous cells are being created than an overworked, depleted immune system can destroy.

Constant exposure to tens of thousands of manmade chemicals from birth onward, chlorinated and fluoridated water, electromagnetic radiation, pesticides and other toxins, leads to the creation of too many **free radicals** and *excessive numbers* of cancerous cells.

Alone this would be enough to raise cancer levels, but combined with an immune system weakened by a diet of refined and over processed food, mineral depleted soils, and too much exposure to artificial light at night, the immune system at some point no longer is able to keep cancer in check, and it starts to grow in your body.

**DID YOU KNOW?** Research shows that the immune system needs 9 1/2 hours of sleep in *total* darkness to recharge completely -- the authors of the book *Lights Out* explain. When was the last time you had this much sleep?

Because of this stress and the overload of toxins, you end up with a malfunctioning immune system, and a body that is not capable of destroying the excessive numbers of cancerous cells that develop. Some, sooner or later, survive and multiply. And then you have cancer. Of course, our diets loaded with sugar and refined carbohydrates don't help. Refined carbohydrates digest so fast they act like sugar, and cancer cells love sugar. They have about 15 times more receptor cells for capturing sugar than healthy cells.

Overcoming cancer is a process of **reversing** the conditions that allowed the cancer to develop, and going after and killing cancerous cells.

The exact causes don't have to be known, though certainly the more varied the approaches taken to correct those conditions, the more likely you are going to hit on what works best in a particular case. What you need to do is to **strongly and dramatically interrupt and reverse** the cancer-causing conditions in your body so that it becomes healthier, and stops breeding cancer.

The more cancer there is, the more serious the condition, meaning much more has to be done -- fast. It may be too late, or it may not. No one knows where that cutoff point is as some people given only a few days to live have pulled through and conquered cancer when they applied these strategies.

## What The Medical Industry Won't Tell You About Treating Cancer

There was a woman whose daughter was in the advanced stages of brain cancer. She asked her oncologist if it was ok to give her daughter a superfood called blue green algae. Her doctor told her that it was no problem, that in fact a number of his patients had used that supplement with success in fighting cancer. Naturally she wondered why he didn't tell her about this product a year before when they came to him.

Unfortunately, he couldn't tell her about this or any "natural or alternative health therapies" and stay employed. **Insurance regulations would preclude such suggestions.** And he could get into administrative trouble by recommending natural, non-drug treatments for cancer. His advice is controlled by a large medical industry that makes mega money off expensive cancer fighting drugs and treatments.

An industry that doesn't look favorably on natural supplements or other cancer treatments as they cannot patent them to make high profits.

Fifty years from now, the current conventional cancer treatments used by doctors will on the whole be viewed in the same light that we view the old medical practice of using **leeches** to cure illnesses. Chemotherapy and other treatments *damage cells* and tear down and weaken the immune system. But the problem in the first place is that your immune system is already weak, and that your cells are already damaged.

Even if tumors do go into remission, these treatments will have damaged other cells, which are more likely to turn cancerous. The immune system, unless it is supported by supplements and diet to help it recover, will be in **worse** shape than ever. While it may have taken decades for cancer to develop the first time around, the second time usually takes a year or two.

Another reason why doctors ignore sensible, safe and healthy treatments for cancer, and recommend costly and illogical treatments instead -- is human nature. They advise and prescribe what they know. Just what we all do.

You go to them and you get what they have been taught. You assume they will do the best they can for you, while in fact they only do what the system teaches them, promotes, and allows them to do.

## **A Doctor's Shocking Closed-Door Confession ...**

In a survey of 79 oncologists from McGill University Cancer Center in Canada, 64 said they would *not* consent to treatment with Cisplatin, a common chemotherapy drug, while **58 oncologists** said they would reject **all** the current trials being carried out by their establishment. Why? "The ineffectiveness of chemotherapy and its unacceptable degree of toxicity." Philip Day, *Cancer: Why We're Still Dying to Know the Truth*

This information is shocking to say the least. But consider this ...

Doctors today are not very different than they were 150 or 200 years ago. Back then the common practice was for interns and doctors working on cadavers to walk down the hall to deliver a baby *without* washing their hands. Many women died from the subsequent infections. Finally a doctor in charge of a clinic figured out what was happening, and had them wash their hands. The infections stopped. When he published his results, **the medical profession was outraged**. Good doctors could not be the cause of something like this. The doctor was ostracized and fired. He went elsewhere and repeated the experiment. Again, deaths dropped. Again he announced the results, and again the medical profession rose up against him. The end of the story was, he lost everything, went insane from the tragedy of it all, and eventually, so the story goes, killed himself.

Bottom line: Don't expect a doctor working inside the system to buck the system. The risks are too great.

According to the National Cancer Institute, about 500,000 people will be diagnosed with some form of cancer this year. You may not know it, but cancer -- NOT heart disease -- is the number one risk of death for most everyone.

Chemotherapy works by killing all cells -- throughout your body -- that multiply and divide rapidly. This would include cancer cells, and other rapidly multiplying and dividing cells, that we need, such as:

Bone marrow, which produces blood  
Digestive system

Reproductive system  
Hair follicles

This overkill approach is one of the causes of an astounding overall failure rate of chemotherapy, as you'll see below.

In 2004, the Journal of Clinical Oncology published a study about chemotherapy's success rates when looking at how many cancer patients were still alive after 5 years. It states:

**RESULTS:** The overall contribution of curative and adjuvant cytotoxic chemotherapy to 5-year survival in adults was estimated to be 2.3% in Australia and 2.1% in the USA.

**CONCLUSION:** As the 5-year relative survival rate for cancer in Australia is now over 60%, it is clear that cytotoxic chemotherapy only makes a minor contribution to cancer survival. To justify the continued funding and availability of drugs used in cytotoxic chemotherapy, a rigorous evaluation of the cost-effectiveness and impact on quality of life is urgently required.

You'd be hard pressed to find anything still being touted as your best shot at a cure with an average success rate of just over 2 percent, which chemotherapy has, if it wasn't for the fact that big profits were driving the recommendation. For stage 4 cancers the rate is less than half of one percent.

Fundamentally, chemotherapy rarely works. Worse, some drug treatments also promote the spread of cancer. But somehow the rationale to avoid these agents because they might promote cancer does not apply when it comes to drugs.

– A Cancer Journal for the Clinician article concludes by stating:

"Pending the publication of suitable trials, clinicians must be guided by existing data in the context of a fundamental principle of medicine, "Primum non nocere." (First do no harm.) "

And yet, conventional cancer treatments can in no way, shape or form ever be considered harmless.

"...as a chemist trained to interpret data, it is incomprehensible to me that physicians can ignore the clear evidence that chemotherapy does much, much more harm than good."  
Alan C Nixon, PhD, former president of the American Chemical Society

It is not all gloom and doom with chemotherapy. For two decades Dr. Perez Garcia has been using a treatment he calls Insulin Potentiation Therapy (IPT). It consists of giving a patient a dose of insulin followed by a tiny dose of chemotherapy.

Cancer cells have 15 times more insulin receptors than normal cells. The insulin dose helps to target chemotherapy into cancer cells because they have so many more insulin receptors. So small doses of chemotherapy can be used that cause little harm to normal cells. With Stage 1 or 2 cancer, IPT is, I read, about 80% successful, mixed results for more serious cancers. So after two decades of use, how many doctors were using IPT in the USA? 29. Hard to believe isn't it. By the way, in our energetic testing on the usefulness of IPT, we find that it is only around 150. Certainly much better than traditional chemotherapy which tests at around 30. But as some of the top cancer fighting products test as high as the millions, 150 is not that good. (The bigger the number the better it is.)

Many oncologists make much of their income from the markup they make on chemotherapy drugs, and small doses don't make big money.

You don't have to avoid chemotherapy or radiation therapy to receive benefits from natural products and supplements. In fact, nutritional supplements are quite useful when used in conjunction with chemotherapy, radiation therapy and surgery. The best ones work to support the body so that radiation and chemo will actually work better. In addition, the immune system will be stronger, and better able to keep cancer from developing again.

It makes sense, doesn't it, to supplement your chemotherapy or radiation treatments with other options that support your body and actually help it be much more effective in fighting cancer.

Many people *only* do chemotherapy and radiation therapy, and do not also support their body's fight against cancer in other ways. All too often, the cancer is not destroyed, or comes back a short while later. And no wonder...

If the immune system has been wiped out by chemotherapy or radiation, cancer is bound to overrun the body even faster than before.

Seeking other options *after* the doctors throw in the towel and say there is nothing else they can do, is necessary. It makes more sense to correct the underlying causes of cancer early on when the odds are much better. Especially with natural supplements that can do no harm.

Natural supplements won't hurt you. They can only help. *They won't make chemotherapy or radiation therapy less effective.* Instead they amplify the power of whatever cancer treatments you may be doing by attacking cancer in other ways, or supporting the health of the body and immune system. For example, research studies have shown that when you oxygenate cancer cells, radiation therapy is more effective at killing those cells. And beta glucan, when used in conjunction with some types of chemotherapy, produced marked improvement over chemotherapy alone.

Certainly some people beat cancer using chemotherapy or radiation therapy. But look at the number of deaths from cancer, and you see that too many people don't. Not using natural supplements to fight cancer is like being in a life and death struggle, and choosing to fight with one hand tied behind your back.

Hit cancer hard. This is one fight you don't want to lose.

The more support you give your body, the better you will be at handling any possible side effects of chemotherapy and radiation therapy, and the better your body will be at fighting cancer.

A natural approach to cancer is based on making your body *healthier*. To strengthen a depleted, worn out, under energized immune system that is not capable of killing cancer cells as fast as they are multiplying.

Use safe, natural supplements to change the body's internal environment to one that does *not* support the growth of cancer, and to directly kill cancer cells.

There are so many supplements that have anti-cancer properties, the choice of deciding what are the best to use can be overwhelming. This report will help you filter out the good and the not so good supplements from the best supplements you should be using to give yourself the best chance at beating cancer. Besides taking into account feedback from users, speaking with manufacturers and industry insiders, we use **energetic testing** to help determine which supplements are important to use, and which may be a waste of time and money.

The testing is subjective so we check and re-check the results to make it as accurate as possible. Periodically we re-evaluate the supplements, energetically testing them to see how effective they have

proven to be for the people who have used them. Some scores improve, some go down. This constant checking of the ability of the supplements covered here to fight cancer means the very best products to filter to the top. Our suggestions improve all the time because of this evaluation process.

According to quantum physics, there is a unified energy field with no time and space that underlies physical reality. Everything is connected to that field. By learning to access that field intuitively, it is possible to research how effective a supplement may be for fighting cancer. Our experience is that over the years our testing has become better and better and is usually right on the nose. For example the energetic testing on Quanzor, Matrix Factor, Genista, Omni Elixirs, Blue Tonic and a few other top supplements have been among the highest ratings ever. And they have been producing great feedback. The testing had been right on the mark.

The energetic testing scores will give you a very good idea of what supplements are not so valuable to use, and which are the most important to use. A relatively small number of "hard" supplements are over 1000, with a few of the very best being in the millions. The higher the number the more healing power the supplement or procedure has. The numbers don't mean anything in and of themselves. They just enable a comparison of various supplements. The zeolite that energetically tests over 900 is going to be significantly better than the rest that come in a bit over 300 or less. The supplements that test in the millions are going to be stronger than any that test in the hundreds.

The best know cancer fighting supplements you read about on other websites almost all test energetically in the range of 200 to 300, sometimes lower, rarely higher, occasionally a procedure may hit 500 or so. (As we mentioned, chemotherapies tend to come in around 30.) It is no wonder their success is only moderately good and that many people using them still die of cancer. These are good enough to help some folks knock out cancer, but many times they are not enough. The vast majority of nutritional supplements and medications are in the range of 40 to 100; it is no wonder they are not as successful as you would like them to be. Poor quality products, with some toxicity in them, will be in the 30s or less. Products that may sound like they should be great, but are just okay, will be in the 100s. In the 200s products are starting to get good, but they are not very good.

We give you the energetic testing numbers throughout this report to better enable you to decide what are the most effective supplements or courses of action to take to beat cancer.

So let's get started with [Strategy #1](#), focusing on improving oxygenation of your healthy cells and using oxygenation to kill cancerous cells or to cause them to die a natural death.

## 11 Strategies to focus on when fighting cancer...

### **Cancer Strategy #1: Kill Cancer Cells... Without Harming Your Body**

When chemotherapy and radiation therapy are used to kill the cancerous cells, they harm healthy cells in the process. In fact, they sometimes kill people faster than the cancer would have done. This report focuses on natural supplements that do a good job of killing cancerous cells, but don't cause harm to your body. A few natural supplements suggested for fighting cancer do have the potential to be toxic to the body, and should probably just be used in conjunction with a naturopath or alternative doctor. These include cesium, artemisia, and B17. In this report you will learn only about completely safe cancer supplements that can be used with no supervision.

You may well ask why , if a safe and natural product is able to kill cancer, doesn't your doctor recommend it. Of course, he probably doesn't know about it, but even if he did, he's not likely to use it.



It's the nature of the medical/drug industry. Doctors use and recommend drugs that are approved in a process that costs hundreds of millions of dollars. The drug companies only make drugs that can be patented. That way they can sell them for huge mark-ups and have no competition. Unfortunately, anything that has been altered from nature, which it must be to be patented, becomes a toxic substance in your body. Your body can handle natural foods and herbs, the altered ones have toxic side-effects and just don't work well in your body. It's why the biggest cause of deaths in the US is from medical drugs.

No company would ever take an unpatentable natural product through the drug approval process, so the healthy natural supplements aren't approved to be used for cancer or whatever other health condition they may help. As they are not approved, doctors, or at least most doctors, won't use them, and most don't even know about them.

If a doctor is not tied in and blinded by the medical/drug industry, he or she finds that a comprehensive approach to fighting cancer using powerful supplements that deal with the many different issues in cancer, works much better than only using drugs and other treatments that harm the body. But for now you have to turn to other resources to find safe cancer killers.

## **Cancer Strategy #2: Low Levels Of Cellular Oxygen Breed Cancer... Increasing Oxygen Levels Kills Cancerous Cells**

An underlying cause of cancer is **low cellular oxygenation levels**. In newly formed cells, low levels of oxygen damage respiration enzymes so that they cells cannot produce energy using oxygen. These cells can then turn cancerous.

In 1931 Dr. Warburg won his first Nobel Prize for proving cancer is caused by a lack of oxygen respiration in cells. He stated in an article titled *The Prime Cause and Prevention of Cancer* that **"the cause of cancer is no longer a mystery, we know it occurs whenever any cell is denied 60% of its oxygen requirements."**

"Cancer, above all other diseases, has countless secondary causes. But, even for cancer, there is only one prime cause. Summarized in a few words, the prime cause of cancer is the replacement of the respiration of oxygen in normal body cells by a fermentation of sugar. All normal body cells meet their energy needs by respiration of oxygen, whereas **cancer cells meet their energy needs in great part by fermentation**. All normal body cells are thus obligate aerobes, whereas all cancer cells are partial anaerobes."

Poor oxygenation comes from a buildup of carcinogens and other toxins within and around cells, which blocks and then damages the cellular oxygen respiration mechanism. Clumping up of red blood cells slows down the bloodstream, and restricts flow into capillaries. This also causes poor oxygenation. Even lack of the proper building blocks for cell walls, essential fatty acids, restricts oxygen exchange.

**This is why the flax oil in cottage cheese treatment popular in Europe has become a well known cancer treatment. It provides Omega 3 essential fatty acids needed by cell walls so that oxygen can enter the cells.** Well actually it is popular because it works quite well. It is great for diabetes and heart or cardiovascular disease also.

To vigorously fight cancer with this approach, use a lot of flax oil or ground up flax seeds mixed in as much cottage cheese (organic preferably) as you need to get it down. Use up to 8 tablespoons of flax oil daily, or 16 tablespoons (1 cup) of ground up flax seeds daily with cottage cheese to enhance absorption. Make sure the flax oil or flax meal if you buy it, has been refrigerated at the store, and keep it refrigerated at home. If you grind up flax seeds, use them immediately or store the extra in the refrigerator or freezer. A coffee grinder or blender works for this. Flax oil goes rancid very easily. And stay away from vegetable oils as they hinder its effects.

What Warburg and other scientists found was that respiratory enzymes in cells, which make energy aerobically using oxygen, die when cellular oxygen levels drop.

When this happens, the cell can no longer produce energy aerobically. So, if the cell is to live, it must, at least partially, ferment sugars, producing energy anaerobically.

According to Warburg, cells that produce energy by fermenting sugars may turn cancerous. Warburg's contention is this...

The cells that cannot produce energy aerobically, cannot produce enough energy to maintain their ability to function properly. So they lose their ability to do whatever they need to do in the body.

**Fermentation** allows these cells to survive, but they can no longer perform any functions in the body or communicate effectively with the body. Consequently, these cells can only multiply and grow. And may become cancerous. Or perhaps it would be more accurate to say, they change into cancer cells.

Decades ago, two researchers at the National Cancer Institute, Dean Burn and Mark Woods, (Dean translated some of Warburg's speeches) conducted a series of experiments where they measured the fermentation rate of cancers that grew at different speeds. What they found supported Dr. Warburg's theory. The cancers with the highest growth rates had the highest fermentation rates. The slower a cancer grew, the less it used fermentation to produce energy.

Naturally Warburg's contention was challenged and tested by other scientists.

Some researchers claimed his theory was not valid after they had measured a particularly slow growing cancer, and found no fermentation at all. And if cancer could grow with no fermentation, then fermentation, or lack of oxygen respiration, was not the cause of cancer. Dean Burn and Mark Woods checked those results.

Using more sophisticated equipment, they determined that the equipment these researchers used to measure fermentation levels was not accurate enough to detect fermentation at low levels. Their testing, using newer and more accurate equipment, showed that even in those very slow growing cancer cells, fermentation was still taking place, at very low levels.

Pietro Gullino, also at the National Cancer Institute, devised a test which showed that this slow growing cancer *always* produced fermentation lactic acid. Silvio Fiala, a biochemist from the University of Southern California, also confirmed that this slow growing cancer produced lactic acid, and that its oxygen respiration was reduced.

Further research into Warburg's theory showed that when oxygen levels were turned down, cells began to produce energy anaerobically. *They ultimately became cancerous when levels went low enough. It took a reduction of 35% in oxygen levels for this to happen.*

J. B. Kizer, a biochemist and physicist at Gungnir Research in Portsmouth, Ohio explains, "Since Warburg's discovery, this difference in respiration has remained the most fundamental (and some say, only) physiological difference consistently found between normal and cancer cells. Using cell culture studies, I decided to examine the differential responses of normal and cancer cells to changes in the oxygen environment.

"The results that I found were rather remarkable. I found that... **High O<sub>2</sub> tensions were lethal to cancer tissue**, 95 percent being very toxic, whereas in general, normal tissues were not harmed by high oxygen tensions. Indeed, some normal tissues were found to require high O<sub>2</sub> tensions. It does seem to demonstrate the possibility that if the O<sub>2</sub> tensions in cancer tissues can be elevated, then the cancer

tissue may be able to be killed selectively, as it seems that the cancer cells are incapable of handling the O<sub>2</sub> in a high O<sub>2</sub> environment."

Low oxygen levels in cells may be a fundamental cause of cancer. There are several reasons cells become poorly oxygenated. An overload of toxins clogging up the cells, poor quality cell walls that don't allow nutrients into the cells, the lack of nutrients needed for respiration, poor circulation and perhaps even low levels of oxygen in the air we breathe.

Cancer cells produce *excess lactic acid* as they ferment energy. Lactic acid is toxic, and tends to prevent the transport of oxygen into neighboring normal cells. Over time as these cells replicate, the cancer may spread if not destroyed by the immune system.

Chemotherapy and radiation are used because cancer cells are **weaker** than normal cells and therefore may die first.

However, chemo and radiation damage **respiratory enzymes** in healthy cells, and overload them with toxins, so they become more likely to develop into cancer. The underlying cancer causing conditions are worsened, not improved. And the cancer usually returns quickly a second time *unless* you make changes to support the health of your body.

The implication of this research is that an effective way to support the body's fight against cancer would be to get as much **oxygen** as you can into healthy cells, and improving their ability to utilize oxygen. Raising the oxygen levels of normal cells would help prevent them from becoming cancerous.

And increasing oxygen levels in cancer cells to high levels could help kill those cancer cells.

A nurse who works in medical research said, "*It's so simple. I don't know why I never thought of it before. When we're working with cell cultures in the lab, if we want the cells to mutate, we turn down the oxygen. To stop them, we turn the oxygen back up.*"

Ma Lan, MD and Joel Wallach DVD, point out that one type of white blood cells kills cancer cells by injecting oxygen creating hydrogen peroxide into the cells.

It is not easy to get additional oxygen into cells. Most approaches don't work well. Breathing oxygen is still limited by the amount of hemoglobin available, and pH levels. Dr. Whittaker points out, quite rightly, that liquid oxygen supplements that release oxygen into the blood, which most of them only do, **can't** get oxygen into the cells.

He explains that a delivery mechanism is needed to transport oxygen into cells. And though the typical oxygen supplement gets oxygen into the blood, that doesn't mean it gets into the cells.

There is a bit more to this oxygenation story.

If you remember, according to Warburg, it is increased amounts of carcinogens, toxicity and pollution that cause cells to be unable to uptake oxygen efficiently. This is connected with over-acidity.

### **Cancer Strategy #3: Acidic pH Levels Lead To Cancer...** **Normalizing pH Levels Can Stop Cancer In Its Tracks**

There is plenty of research showing that cancer thrives in an **acidic environment**, and doesn't survive in a normal, more alkaline environment. Cancer cells make your body even more acidic as they produce lactic acid. So if you have cancer, your pH levels are low and your body is too acidic.

Taking action to make your body more alkaline is vital in the battle against cancer. Unfortunately...

The majority of the foods and drinks we consume are acidic, such as meat, grains and sugar, with colas and other soft drinks being highly acidic. So unless you have been eating a very healthy diet, full of fresh fruit and vegetables, your body is way too acidic. Creating a very good environment for cancer to grow in.

Actually, too much acidity is an underlying factor in many degenerative diseases -- diabetes, arthritis, fibromyalgia and more. A basic maxim of natural physicians is: Balance the bio terrain. Do this first, then everything can come back to normal.

Taking medicines or supplements while your body is highly acidic is a bit like washing dishes in a sink of dirty water, even when you put in plenty of soap, you can't get the dishes clean.

According to Keiichi Morishita in his book, *Hidden Truth of Cancer*, when your blood starts to become acidic, your body deposits acidic substances in the blood (usually toxins) into cells to allow the blood to remain slightly alkaline. However, this causes your cells to become more acidic and toxic, which results in a decrease of their oxygen levels, and harms their DNA and respiratory enzymes.

Over time, he theorizes, these cells increase in acidity and some die. These dead cells themselves turn into acids. However, *some* of these acidified cells may adapt in that environment. In other words, instead of dying - as normal cells do in an acid environment - some cells survive by becoming abnormal cells.

These abnormal cells are called malignant cells. Malignant cells do not correspond with brain function nor with our own DNA memory code. Therefore, malignant cells grow indefinitely and without order. **This is cancer.**

As you can see, he is describing, from a different point of view, the process by which low oxygen levels turn some cells cancerous. Alkaline water (including the water in cells) holds a lot of oxygen. Acidic water holds very little oxygen. So the **more acidic** your cells are, the less oxygenated they will be. To make matters worse, the fermentation process cancer cells use to produce energy creates lactic acid, further increasing acidity and reducing oxygen levels.

Sang Whang, in his book *Reverse Aging*, points out that toxins are **acidic**. If your blood is too acidic, toxins will not be released from your cells into the blood. So your cells can't be detoxified. This buildup of toxins in your cells results in acidic, poorly oxygenated cells, which can turn cancerous. He explains,

"In general, degenerative diseases are the result of acid waste buildups within us. When we are born, we have the highest alkaline mineral concentration and also the highest body pH. From that point on, the normal process of life is to gradually acidify. That is why these degenerative diseases do not occur when you are young. Reverse aging requires two separate steps: chemical and physical. The first step is to lower the acidity of the body so that it can dispose of acidic wastes in the blood and cellular fluids safely and easily. The second step is to physically pull out old stored wastes into the blood stream so that they can be discharged from the body."

There is a long history of reversing cancer simply by alkalinizing the body. It is one of the basic strategies in the battle against cancer and for improving your health in general.

#### **Cancer Strategy #4: Lack Of Methylglyoxal Causes Cancer... Getting Methylglyoxal Into Cells Puts The Brakes On Cancer**

Over half a century ago one of the most promising approaches to fighting cancer revolved around the Carbonyl group - Glyoxal and Methylglyoxal. These molecules, when they are in cells as they are supposed to be, arrest cell division and make cells return to a resting state. If they are lacking,

uncontrolled proliferation goes on which leads to cancer. Glyoxal & Methylglyoxal are supposed to be in your cells. Stimulating your cells to produce them has significant anti-cancer activity.

Nobel Prize winner, Dr. William Koch, focused on this approach. He achieved many cancer cures with an energetic approach to stimulating production of glyoxal and methylglyoxal. The best version of this energetic approach is...

### **Cancer Strategy #5: A Weakened Immune System Leads To Cancer... A Strong Immune System Seeks Out And Destroys Cancer Cells**

For most of your life, the immune system has successfully dealt with cancer cells, killing them off as they developed. That's its job. For cancer to have developed in you, your immune system must have become worn out, ineffective and unable to deal with the cancer cells.

Thus it is vital to strengthen the immune system so that it can better fight cancer. Especially if you are getting medical treatments that wipe out the immune system, and make the body more **acidic** to boot.

Many natural supplements support the immune system. The trick is to find and use the ones that work the best, as it is easy to squander resources on products that won't get the job done. The other concern is to make sure you take **enough**. Cancer is not something to pussyfoot around with. Taking 5 to 10 times the normal supplemental amount seems to work best when using natural supplements.

### **Cancer Strategy #6: Candida And Fungal Infections May Cause Cancer... Eliminating These Fungal Infections Is Vital For Getting Rid Of Cancer**

Some doctors theorize that candida or other systemic fungal infections cause or at the very least contribute to the *development* of cancer. This makes sense. A body wide candida infection plays havoc on the immune system. Not only does the immune system become overwhelmed and worn out from fighting the infection, but candida (or other fungus) **excrete toxins** that further weaken and harm the body.

The major waste product of candida is *acetaldehyde*, which produces ethanol. Ethanol may be great in cars, but in your body it causes excessive fatigue, and reduces strength and stamina. In addition, it destroys enzymes needed for cell energy, and causes the release of free radicals that can damage DNA.

Ethanol also inhibits the absorption of iron. Because iron is one of the most important oxygen supports in the blood, ethanol in your body creates low oxygen levels. And you know what happens when your body can't oxygenate well. Deal with candida if you want to beat cancer.

#### **There is a simple test to tell if you have candida overgrowth.**

First thing in the morning, before you put ANYTHING in your mouth, get a clear glass of water. Better still; leave it by your bed the night before. Work up a bit of saliva, and then spit it into the glass of water.

Check the water every 15 minutes or so for up to one hour. If you have a candida yeast infection, strings (like legs) will travel down into the water from the saliva floating on top, or "cloudy" saliva will sink to the bottom of the glass, or cloudy specks will seem to be suspended in the water. If nothing develops in 30 to 45 minutes, you are probably candida free.

Some doctors implicate fungi as a cause of **leukemia**. In 1999 Meinolf Karthaus, MD, watched three different children with leukemia suddenly go into remission upon receiving a triple antifungal drug cocktail for their "secondary" fungal infections.

In 1997 Mark Bielski stated that leukemia, whether acute or chronic, is intimately associated with the yeast, *Candida albicans*, which mutates into a fungal form when it overgrows.

Milton White, MD. believed that **cancer is a chronic, infectious, fungus disease**. He was able to find fungal spores in every sample of cancer tissue he studied. Other doctors feel the same. The cancer fighting strategy one Italian MD uses is to attack the candida by alkalinizing the digestive tract. He has his patients drink a teaspoon of bicarbonate of soda, baking soda, in a glass of water 30 minutes before breakfast. Some of his patients eliminate their cancer just doing this.

Author Doug Kaufmann asserts that fungi in foods may play a role in cancer. He has seen children become free of their documented leukemia once the child's parents simply changed the child's diet. Kaufmann's diet is based on the widely published problem of mycotoxin contamination of our grain foods.

Grains such as corn, wheat, barley, sorghum, and other foods such as peanuts, are commonly **contaminated** with cancer-causing fungal poisons called mycotoxins. One of them, called aflatoxin, just happens to be the most carcinogenic substance on earth.

He says we consume, on average, from 0.15mg to 0.5mg of aflatoxin per day. So it is not sugar alone that is the problem in our western diet, but fungal toxins that are found in the sugary grains. More than once has Kaufmann interviewed a caller (on his health talk show) who absolutely craved **peanut butter** and **popcorn** just prior to their diagnosis of cancer.

Kaufmann feels that *antibiotics* may play a role in this. Antibiotics destroy the normal, protective gut bacteria, allowing intestinal yeast and fungi to grow unchecked. Resulting in *Candida* overgrowth. This can lead to immune suppression, symptoms of autoimmune diseases, or even cancer.

"If the onset of any symptom or disease, cancer included, was preceded by a course of antibiotics," he says, "then look for a fungus to be at the root of your problem."

### **Cancer Strategy #7: Toxins (Genetically Modified Foods & Chlorine) Cause Cancer... Reducing Toxic Overload Vital For Eliminating Cancer**

An eminent German oncologist says that cancer is caused by environmental toxins. Others agree. While there are obviously other issues, fungus, viruses, genetics, etc., the major change in the world that could have led to the explosion of cancer over the last 100 years has been the introduction of tens of thousands of chemicals into the environment. Chemicals that we had never been exposed to before. Ones that our bodies don't know how to handle.

They overwhelm the defenses of your body and cancer develops. Unfortunately, if industry and the government they control have their way, it may even become worse.

Biotech companies have been aggressively promoting the use of genetically modified food. It's a financial goldmine for them. Unfortunately, there are several problems with genetically modified food. Even the scientists at the FDA resisted them till political pressure from the top approved it. Every independent study has shown problems with the eating of genetically modified food. Abnormal cell growth being high on the list. And no wonder.

Jeffrey Smith, author of *Seeds of Deception* writes on [SeedsOfDeception.com](http://SeedsOfDeception.com):

"More worrisome is that the "**promoter**" used inside **GM foods** could get transferred to bacteria or internal organs. Promoters act like a light switches, permanently turning on genes that might otherwise be switched off. Scientists believe that this might create unpredictable health effects, including the **potentially pre-cancerous cell growth** found in the animal feeding studies mentioned above.

"Milk from rbGH-treated cows contains an increased amount of the hormone IGF-1, which is one of the highest risk factors associated with breast and prostate cancer, among others. Soy allergies skyrocketed by 50% in the UK, coinciding with the introduction of GM soy imports from the U.S."

Foods are not required to be labeled as GM foods. The only way to make sure you are not eating food that has been genetically modified is to eat organic food or food labeled non-gmo. Eating organic food will also reduce the amount of chemicals you are ingesting.

### **Types of toxins in your body**

There are several types of toxic buildups in the body that need to be dealt with when fighting cancer. First there is **cellular toxicity** caused by the shunting of toxins into cells due to excess acidity in the blood, and the inability to release toxins in the cells for that very same reason.

Next is **heavy metal and chemical toxicity** coming from years of exposure to highly toxic heavy metals and chemicals. While many come from the environment, silver amalgam fillings, many vaccines and some other drugs put mercury and other toxins into our body. Most large fish have elevated mercury levels. Elevated levels of heavy metals disrupt the immune system, and *must* be dealt with when fighting cancer.

And then there is the **toxic buildup in the colon** of undigested foods and hardened fecal matter. Nutrient absorption is disrupted, and toxins sitting in that decaying mess are reabsorbed back into the body. This creates a constant stress on the immune system, and a further load on the body's detoxification systems. Colon cleaning needs to happen on the journey to good health.

### **The Chlorinated Water and Cancer Connection**

*Pathogens in water have led to many diseases. But did you know that what's put in your water to purify it may be causing your cancer (and heart disease)?*

The French, with their lower cancer rates from consuming OPC's and resveratrol in red wine, have made red wine famous for its health benefits. There is another side to their lower cancer rates that most people don't know...

The French **do not** drink chlorinated water. They ozonate their water to purify it.

Does this make a difference? Absolutely.

**"We are quite convinced... that there is an association between cancer and chlorinated water."**  
*Medical College Of Wisconsin research team*

We don't use chlorine because it's safe, we use it because it is *cheap*. We essentially still pour bleach in our water before we drink it. The long-term effects of chlorinated drinking water are disastrous.

**According to the U.S. Council Of Environmental Quality, "Cancer risk among people drinking chlorinated water is 93% higher than among those whose water does not contain chlorine."**

It may cause much heart disease too. Dr. Joseph Price wrote a highly controversial book in the late sixties titled *Coronaries/Cholesterol/Chlorine*, and concluded that nothing can negate the incontrovertible fact, that the basic cause of arteriosclerosis, heart attacks and stroke, is chlorine.

Dr. Price later headed up a study using chickens as test subjects, where two groups of several hundred birds were observed throughout their span to maturity.

One group was given water with chlorine and the other without. The group raised *with* chlorine, when autopsied, showed some level of heart or circulatory disease in every specimen, the group *without* had **no** incidence of disease. The group without chlorine grew faster, larger and displayed vigorous health.

This study was well received in the poultry industry, and is still used as a reference today. As a result, most large poultry producers use dechlorinated water.

When chlorine is added to our water, it combines with other natural compounds to form Trihalomethanes (chlorination byproducts), or THMs. These chlorine byproducts trigger the production of **free radicals** in the body, causing cell damage, and are highly **carcinogenic**.

"Although concentrations of these carcinogens (THMs) are low, it is precisely these low levels that cancer scientists believe are responsible for the majority of human cancers in the United States". *The Environmental Defense Fund*

Dr. Robert Carlson, a highly respected University of Minnesota researcher, sums it up by claiming, "**Chlorine is the greatestcripler and killer of modern times!**"

**Breast cancer**, which now affects one in every eight women in North America, has recently been linked to the accumulation of **chlorine compounds** in the breast tissue. A study carried out in Hartford Connecticut, the first of it's kind in North America, found that:

"Women with breast cancer have **50% to 60% higher** levels of organochlorines (chlorination byproducts) in their breast tissue than women without breast cancer."

It is not just *drinking* chlorinated water that is the problem.

Up to two thirds of our exposure to chlorine is due to **inhalation of steam and skin absorption while showering**. A warm shower opens up the pores of the skin and allows for accelerated absorption of chlorine and other chemicals in water.

The steam we inhale while showering can contain up to *50 times* the level of chemicals than tap water due to the fact that chlorine and most other contaminants vaporize much faster and at a lower temperature than water. Inhalation is a much more harmful means of exposure since the chlorine gas (chloroform) we inhale goes directly into our blood stream.

"Showering is suspected as the primary cause of elevated levels of chloroform in nearly every home because of chlorine in the water."

Dr Lance Wallace, *U.S. Environmental Protection Agency*.

If you take showers using chlorinated water and are dealing with cancer, clearly installing a **shower filter** to dechlorinate your shower water makes good sense.

## **Other Toxin Sources**

In the process of eliminating as much toxic exposure as possible, you need to limit exposure from the chemicals in your carpets and walls of your home. Unless you've already taken special efforts to have a chemical free house, **formaldehyde** and many other chemicals have been outgassing toxic fumes in yours for years. Hulda Clark, in her books on fighting cancer and other diseases, recommends that all carpeting be pulled up, paneling and walls taken out and replaced, and so on - if you want to beat cancer. Pretty drastic stuff. A less overwhelming solution would be to get a photo catalysis air cleaner. Using technology developed by NASA, it puts out molecules that interact with VOC's, the chemicals put out by carpets, etc. and changes them into harmless carbon and water molecules.



Personal care items like shampoo, conditioner, or skin lotion often contain ingredients that *add* to the overburden of chemicals your immune system must get rid of. Try to use as natural and pure personal care items with as few chemical listed in the ingredients as possible to reduce that overload. The less overwhelmed your immune system is, the better it can fight the cancer.

The buildup of toxins in your body reduces cell oxygenation and toxins will damage DNA, causing cell mutation. The key is to protect your cells by making sure you are taking plenty of antioxidants, stop drinking chlorinated water or taking showers in it, and get rid of the buildup of toxins in your body using safe and natural detoxifiers.

There are three types of detoxification to be done, cellular detoxification, intestinal detoxification and a more general body detoxification in which we will include heavy metal detoxification. There is some crossover here, any detoxifier will work in more than one way. And remember, it is very important to alkalinize the body as that *must* happen before a great deal of detoxification can be done.

### **Cancer Strategy #8: Free Radicals Promote Cancer By Damaging DNA... Free Radical Scavengers Protect Cells From Damage**

One of the causes of cancer is excessive free radical damage in your cells that harms your DNA and results in some cells **mutating** into cancerous cells. Every chemical and toxin in you body causes free radical damage. The carcinogenic ones cause even more. Combined with high acidity and low oxygenation, you've got a prescription for cancer.

Another reason we have too much free radical damage and too much cancer is that processed foods generate more free radicals than whole foods, and have fewer nutrients to act as free radical scavengers to help protect you from those free radicals. On top of this, you are exposed to **70,000 chemicals -- 20,000** of which are known **cancer-causing** agents. These *all* cause free radical damage.

### **Cancer Strategy #9: Low Levels Of Enzymes Always Found In Cancer... Use The Right Enzymes To Kill Cancer Cells**

Researchers have noted for years a correspondence between low enzyme levels and cancer. In fact enzyme therapy has been used with **good results** against cancers in Europe, and by some doctors in the United States. To literally digest cancerous cells.

In the early 1900's a doctor in Wales, John Beard discovered that pancreatic enzymes destroyed cancer cells. Making some brilliant observations, he deduced that cancer cells come from stem cells that become uncontrolled stem cells. He noticed that the fetal pancreas starts working and secreting enzymes at the 56th day of gestation. Fetuses don't digest anything till they are born. Beard wondered why did the pancreas in the fetus start working so early? He noticed that the day the pancreas started producing enzymes was the day the placenta stopped growing. The enzymes stopped this rapid growth.

His theory was that many placental cells remain in our body. When these misplaced placental cells get lost and can start growing, turning cancerous, if you don't have enough pancreatic enzymes. (By the way the medical community thought he was crazy. Now a hundred years later, technology has confirmed there are these cells.)

In 1911 he tested pancreatic enzymes for stopping cancer in mice and it worked. Naturally and unfortunately, he was blackballed and died in obscurity. Decades later Dr. Kelly read about his work, and cured himself of cancer using pancreatic enzymes and started treating and curing many cancer patients using pancreatic enzymes. Dr. Gonzales, sent to investigate Dr. Kelly, liked what he saw so much that he also treats cancer using pancreatic enzymes.

The major reason enzymes levels become depleted is that we eat mostly processed, irradiated and cooked food.

The digestive system was designed to process **raw food**. Raw food, when it is picked ripe, has enzymes in it that help break down that food in the upper stomach where it sits for 30 to 45 minutes. The enzymes in the food predigest that food. Then in the lower stomach the pancreas excretes more enzymes.

When you eat cooked, irradiated and processed foods, the enzymes have been killed; the food does not predigest in the upper stomach. So when it reaches the lower stomach *two things happen*. The pancreas must make extra enzymes to try and break down the food.

And often the food is only partially digested.

The pancreas, after decades of overworking, eventually is no longer able to produce an adequate supply of enzymes. So you develop **low enzyme levels** of all types of enzymes, and your body *cannot* naturally kill cancerous cells using enzymes.

In addition, food that is not completely digested all too often makes its way into the bloodstream. Especially if you have leaky gut syndrome from candida overgrowth. This partially digested food is treated as a toxin, and the immune system has to get rid of it. This puts an additional strain on the already overworked immune system.

Studies have found that the immune system treats the ingestion of cooked food as a toxic poison, causing a jump in white blood cells in an attempt to get rid of it as fast as possible.

Taking a good quality enzyme supplement with meals, one that has high levels of protease to digest protein, lipase to digest fat, and amylase to digest carbohydrates helps break down food in the upper stomach. So that the pancreas doesn't have to produce extra enzymes. Food is better digested. You also need to take **Betaine HCL** and the **HCL Activator** to help break down protein.

Also, it is important to take enzymes *on an empty stomach*. A stack of research shows that enzymes, when taken in this manner, will go into the bloodstream and clean it up. **And in the process digest and kill cancer cells**. Take both a plant based digestive enzyme along with pancreatic enzymes high in Trypsin and Chymotrypsin for the best results. Take both with meals for improved digestion, and on an empty stomach to get into the body.

This will also unstick clumpy red blood cells. Sticky, clumped up red blood cell clusters clog up capillaries and reduce circulation. So that cells cannot oxygenate properly. Which as you have gathered by now, contributes to cancer.

Cancer tumors produce a thick fibrin protein to help protect them from the immune system. This also helps to stick the cancer tumor to wherever it is.

Enzymes in the bloodstream can digest and dissolve the fibrin coating. Large amounts of enzymes would need to be taken, and they would need to be enzymes high in protease.

### **Cancer Strategy #10: Cancer Cells Have Low Subtle Energy Vibrations... Raising The Vibratory Level In The Body Disrupts Cancer Growth**

Conditions that lead to cancer can also be viewed energetically. In fact, low energetic vibrations may well set the stage for the development of cancer. Cancer cells have much *lower* levels of vibratory subtle energy. For a cell to turn cancerous, its vibratory energy must be low. Raising the energetic level of the body alone has helped some people conquer cancer.

You can raise the vibratory levels of your cells. One way is to **drink fluids that have been energized**. Liquids vibrate at the rate fluids near them are vibrating. Drinking high-energy water will raise the energetic level of cellular fluids. The higher they are raised, the harder you make it on cancer.

**Electromagnetic Fields** (EMF's) are another possible cause of cancer. You are exposed to them by electronic appliances. Cell phones, computer screens and microwaves are among the biggest offenders, but even the clock radio by the side of your bed is putting out unhealthy levels of EMF's for a foot or two. Your car puts out quite a bit of it.

Radiation from cell phones can literally *eat holes* in your blood brain barrier, which functions to prevent toxins from entering the brain. When it is full of holes, toxins get into brain, causing much damage. **A Swedish study has found that heavy users of cell phones had a 240 percent increase in brain tumors on the side of their head that the phone was used on.** The study defined 'heavy' use as more than 2,000 total hours, or approximately one hour of use per workday for 10 years.

There are two ways you can deal with EMF's You can try to avoid exposure to them, or you can wear or use an energized product that counters the effect of that radiation to your body's energy field. For example, you can choose to not use a cell phone or any portable phone, or you can put a good cell phone energy neutralizer on the phone to neutralize the radiation.

**Geopathic stress** has been implicated by many alternative health practitioners in Europe as a cause of cancer. Simply put, geopathic stress is unhealthy energy coming from the earth. One cause is underground streams that creates friction that produces the wrong type of energy.

Two developers of energized products both had cancer that would not resolve until they were told to check and see if they slept over geopathic stress. They did, changed their sleeping arrangements, and then were able to get well. A study in England noted that gypsies, even though their diets and smoking habits were poor, were not near as likely to get cancer because they were always moving so were not likely to have been sleeping in an area of geopathic stress for years at a time.

### **Cancer Strategy #11: Psychological Stress Leads To Cancer... Resolving Stressful Issues Vital For Success Against Cancer**

Dr. Hamer, a German oncologist, developed cancer in the late 70s, shortly after his son's untimely death. Theorizing there was a connection between the stress of his son's death and his development of cancer, he began to investigate his cancer patients' histories, and found that they too had experienced an unexpected shock or trauma shortly before their cancer.

Next, he analyzed his patients' brain scans and compared them with the corresponding medical and psychological records. Amazingly, he found a clear correlation between shocks, specific areas of the brain damaged by certain types of shocks, and particular organs where cancer developed depending on the type of trauma.

Based on over 40,000 case studies, over a number of years he developed a theory that every disease originates from a shock or trauma that catches us by surprise. The moment the unexpected conflict occurs, the shock strikes a specific area in the brain causing a lesion (called Hamer Focus), visible on a brain scan as a set of sharp concentric rings in MRI's. The brain cells that receive the impact send a biochemical signal to the corresponding body cells causing the growth of a tumor, a meltdown of tissue or functional loss, depending on which brain layer receives the shock.

He theorized that specific conflicts are tied to specific areas in the brain because, during evolution, brain areas are programmed to respond instantly to conflicts that could threaten survival. For example, let's say that a woman is walking with her child. Suddenly the child runs into the street, and is struck by a car.

The moment a mother sees her child injured she suffers a mother-child-worry-conflict, and in a split second the special biological program for this particular type of conflict is switched on.

This always impacts in the brain area that controls the function of the breast glands. This is because, in biological terms, an injured offspring recovers faster when it receives more milk, extra milk production is immediately stimulated by increasing the number of breast gland cells. Even if the woman is not breast feeding, this event is still triggered. As long as the child is in the hospital, the breast cells will keep dividing and multiplying, forming what is commonly called a glandular breast tumor. When the child recovers, the mother will start to heal.

So you correct the problem that is causing the stress, like getting a new job if you have been fired, or a new spouse if there has been a divorce. Or you psychologically learn to deal with the issue so that it no longer is causing stress. Either is vital for healing from cancer. Done in conjunction with conventional treatments, the results have been exceptional.

Dr. Hamer suffered over the years for his controversial theories. One prosecutor pulled his records, and went through patient after patient. Out of 6500 patients with terminal cancer, 6000 were alive. Pretty impressive.

Cancer has many more causes than only being initiated by stressful events. But it does look like they are much more important in initiating cancer than anyone had previously thought. What is undoubtedly true is that stress knocks down the immune system significantly, which could certainly translate into accelerated growth of cancer cells. Continued stress from unresolved traumatic events *must* inhibit your body's ability to fight cancer.

Fortunately, there are now ways of dealing with, and releasing, events and problems that cause stress which work much faster and more effectively than traditional psychotherapy as you will read later in this report. Let's get started by covering each strategy in detail, giving you some solutions as to the best ways to implement each strategy.

## Cancer Strategy #1 - Increase Cellular Oxygen Levels

There are several ways to significantly increase oxygen levels in your cells so that you can kill cancer cells and also prevent them from spreading. The most effective way is to take an oxygen supplement that will literally produce much more oxygen in your cells. We will first cover these supplements in the section below. You can also increase the efficiency of the mitochondria, enabling it to utilize the oxygen to create energy aerobically. The mitochondria that become damaged by lack of oxygen cannot produce energy using oxygen, leading to the development of cancerous cells. And finally, you can enhance circulation so that more oxygen and vital nutrients get to your cells. By increasing oxygen in your cells, and its utilization, you will go a long way towards eliminating cancer. In fact our new top suggestion in this field may be the best cancer fighting supplement there is. Let's start by talking about oxygenating supplements. They are not all created equal.

There is a miracle cure ebook selling like hotcakes talking about all the ways increasing oxygen levels in your body is valuable to you. It's good information. Unfortunately, their low cost solution is a bit dangerous and not all that effective for cancer. This is drinking diluted **food grade hydrogen peroxide**. I first became aware of a problem with this therapy years ago when a naturopath said that he was tired of patching up holes in the stomach of people drinking food grade hydrogen peroxide. Another drawback is that oxygen released by hydrogen peroxide treatment and also oxygen salt supplements that release oxygen when they are ingested, tend to cause free radical damage. In addition, only a small portion of the oxygen they release gets into cells as there is not a delivery system that naturally takes oxygen from the blood and gets it into cells. Our natural deliver system picks up oxygen in the lungs and carries it to the cells.

Energetic testing for drinking **hydrogen peroxide** comes in very low, about **25**, making it a poor solution to oxygenating your cells. The **aerobic oxygen salts**, at least the good ones, test much better at **165**. However the best oxygenating supplements make use of deuterium or heavy water to split water molecules into oxygen and hydrogen. The most heavily marketed one, found in most health food stores, energetically is much stronger than the aerobic oxygen salts at **214**. However a different oxygen supplement from an mlm company is even higher, coming in at **320**. Better still though is the supplement we have recommended for years, **Oxy E**. Energetic testing puts this at **432** when used in high therapeutic doses.

Below we will tell you more about it and how it works. And then tell you a similar but improved oxygenation supplement, **OxyDHQ**. Used in the same high doses, this supplement energetically tests at **1080**. And then you'll learn about a completely unique and different type of oxygenation supplement, **Ronuv**, that is testing as one of the best cancer fighters, **12,200**. (OxyDHQ and Custom Elixir OXY work synergistically with Ronuv. The combination of all three tests at **17,800**.)

First, though, let's finish up by covering the energetic testing on some oxygenation treatments that are commonly used or recommended by some alternative practitioners. Unfortunately, they are not that good.

**Hydrogen peroxide baths**, check online on how to do them, come in much stronger than drinking hydrogen peroxide, at **233** for cancer. **Hydrogen peroxide IV's** if you can find a practitioner to give you them, are just a hair better, at **246**. Two standard therapies suggested by top oxygenation doctors come in a bit better. Hyperbaric chamber treatments where high pressure drives oxygen into cells, comes in at **312**. And the oxygen therapy where you breath oxygen while exercising on a treadmill, where the increased circulation from exercising carries the oxygen to more parts of your body, comes in at **314**.

Our first strong recommendation for an oxygenation supplement was Oxy E.

## Oxy E - Cellular Oxygen Enhancer

**Oxy E** creates oxygen in your cells. Plus it acts as a free radical scavenger, and produces extra hydrogen to increase pH levels and combat free radicals.

This one ounce bottle of liquid contains an acid based formulation of sea water minerals, dissolved oxygen, plant based amino acids and plant based enzymes. It interacts with deuterium, a trace mineral naturally found in water. And ends up creating hydrogen and oxygen as it splits the chemical bonds in water molecules.

What sets Oxy E apart from your typical oxygen supplement is that this oxygen producing reaction can take place **inside** the cells. Where you need to get the oxygen. Many oxygen producing products like hydrogen peroxide, vitamin O (energetic testing a 30), or Aerobic 7- there's a whole slew of them - get oxygen into the blood. As Dr. Whittaker points out, what they can't do though, is to actually get the oxygen into the cells.

The typical oxygen supplements always cause free radical or oxidative damage in the body. Oxy E does the opposite. In its process of creating stable oxygen molecules, it actually eliminates free radicals.

The oxygen transportation problem is solved by Oxy E in a unique way. The ionic trace mineral blend in Oxy E carries it into your cells, where it then makes oxygen. As maximum oxygen creation from Oxy E occurs 6 to 8 hours after ingesting, there is plenty of time to be taken into cells. It forms an O<sup>-</sup> molecule with a negative ionic charge, which eliminates an O<sup>+</sup> free radical by combining with it. This produces a stable oxygen molecule.

Oxy E is able to supply the body with a **steady** diet of free oxygen, hydrogen, full spectrum minerals, amino acids, and enzymes all the while cleansing cells of toxins and lactic acid. In addition it will enhance absorption of nutrients taken with it into the cells. And pull toxins out of your cells.

It works on two other fundamental causes of cancer, over-toxicity of the cells and pH. You can't take too much, your body only uses as much as it needs. Because it is a powerful detoxifier, increase the dosages slowly.

"I am contacting you for a friend of mine as she does not have a computer to ask a few questions. Her husband has Adenocarcinoma (lung cancer). He has been on Oxy E for approx. 3 weeks. The results have been remarkable to his well being. He is sleeping very well, eating great and has boundless energy, looks and feels better. The improvement started after three days, he is on the maximum dose." Pat G.

Ed McCabe, a noted oxygen researcher, in an article in **Well Being Journal** gives some examples of how supplements like Oxy E helped some people with cancer.

"Dallas TV 11 had to repeat the Francis Guido story because there was so much demand for it by viewers. Francis loves to garden. One day she "No longer felt good." **Pancreatic Cancer**. Blood work and CAT scans every 4 months confirmed its continuing growth for a year and a half. Finally her doctor told her there was "nothing more they could do," and sent her home to die. She had no energy, couldn't get out of bed, or brush her teeth. Food would stick in her throat. She prayed over her dilemma, and the name of a local Naturopath popped into her mind. By this time **her throat was so closed off** she stopped drinking water. Dr. Revis helped her to drink an 8-ounce glass of water with drops of this supplement in it. Over a month she worked up to 72 drops per day. She started eating and drinking again. When she returned to her medical doctors they scanned all of her organs and bones, from head to toe, and *couldn't find any trace of Cancer!* A year and one half later, she looks so much younger, alive and vital, no one recognizes her at the supermarket. She reports: "I'm not dying! The stuff works, but you have to want to live, and continue doing it."

Ed continues, "Let's take the case of Joe Ritter, 66, from Fallbrook, California. Throat Cancer and surgery combined with **40 radiation treatments** left him burnt and scarred inside. He heard about and started taking the supplement, and when I interviewed him he was working out at the gym 4 hours a day, and considers himself way ahead of others who had the same surgery and radiation a year ago. He has the blood pressure of a 20 year old, the **lowest** his has ever been.

"For a variety of reasons not everyone gets the same results with any supplement, but it's hard to pass by another of my interviews, this one was with William Lee. He's 69, he loves fishing, hunting, yardwork, and working with flowers in South Dakota. He had 4 heart attacks, and after a stressful period his Cancer of 6 years ago flared up in his colon, stomach, blood, and prostate. His Naturopath guided him, working him up to taking **high dosages** of it, several times a day for the past 7 months. He had the usual classic cleansing reactions as the body finally had the building block raw materials needed to *purge* itself of unwanted diseased tissue. He reported lumps of foul smelling substances that looked like "rotten hamburger" flushing out of his colon, his urine was strong and dark, and he had occasional headaches. As he said, "It is doing its job!" His doctor reports he's free from the Cancer, his heart is improving tremendously, and all previous heart pains have disappeared. William concludes: "It's a fantastic product."

**Suggested Use:** Add drops to eight ounces of purified water or juice and take with or after meals. It will improve assimilation of supplements you take with it. For a therapeutic dosage, increase slowly to about 10 to 15 drops 6 to 10 times a day. Or you can drink up to 50 drops in a quart of water three times a day. Just remember, Oxy E is a detoxifier so you may experience detoxification symptoms like headaches, fatigue, nausea and diarrhea if you increase the amounts rapidly, and thus detoxify faster than your body can comfortably handle.

# OxyDHQ

Until recently, the highest testing oxygenation product was **OxyDHQ**. It uses at its foundation the same type of oxygen producing formulation as Oxy E, a deuterium fortified water with 84 minerals, 39 enzymes, 19 amino acids. Well, that is a bit more enzymes and amino acids than usual. Quite a few improvements have been made to it to make it a much better product.

First and foremost, it contains therapeutic levels of **DHQ** which on its own is a powerful free radical scavenger that also conditions red blood cells so that they are more flexible and work better. Increasing circulation. Next a special Vitamin C, *ascorbo-phosphate*, is added. This makes the DHQ work even better - and is about 16 times more potent than regular vitamin C. These two additions alone up the anti-cancer levels significantly, and may be able to extend healthy cell life up to 240% in test tubes.

It also has 15% sea ormus - which brings in that healing force of energetic frequencies to OxyDHQ. Over the next few years you'll be hearing a lot more about ormus.

It's creation of free oxygen and hydrogen helps to stabilize toxic elements in the body by polar bonding and electrical charge, to create new unharmed elements and leaves the harmful compounds inert or soluble. In other words, to detoxify the body. The hydrogen ions release by OxyDHQ work with the oxygen ions to normalize pH levels. Bringing them up if too acidic, down if too alkaline.

OxyDHQ, as an electrolyte, has the ability to stimulate healthy cell growth by adding the proper amounts of voltage to the cell. In addition, this increases cellular energy, just what you want to prevent cancer growth.. It also kills parasites, bacteria, viruses, mold and fungi. But does not harm beneficial microorganisms.

**OxyDHQ** comes in a convenient 4 ounce bottle as higher doses always work best. Equivalent to 4 bottles of Oxy E. For early stage cancers, consider using 3 bottles a month. Advanced cancers are handled better by using 4 bottles monthly. An adult would use 5 bottles a month for very advanced cancers. OxyDHQ tests energetically at **1080**, making it easily the second best oxygenation supplement to use after Ronuv, covered below.

OxyDHQ makes an acidic drink, like lemon juice or orange juice. While it is acidic in the stomach, just like lemon juice, it works to increase pH levels in your body.

## Ronuv -- A Unique, Powerful Oxygenation Supplement

Ronuv works in just about the opposite way that OxyDHQ works. Yet they work synergistically. The base of this elixir is a special low deuterium water made in Europe. The amount of deuterium in this water has been reduced to 25 parts per million of deuterium. This low deuterium water has small amounts of a number of frequency enhanced elixirs added to it to greatly enhance its actions. Then to make these actions even more powerful, it is frequency enhanced with numerous subtle vibrational energies -- again all working to make Ronuv work more powerfully.

While Oxy E and OxyDHQ work by putting small amounts of deuterium in your body, where it interacts with water molecules and produces oxygen and hydrogen ions, Ronuv works in the opposite way, introducing a water with extremely low levels of deuterium into your body. The mechanism that causes Ronuv to be one of the most powerful cancer fighters there is, is the following.

Because cancer cells produce most of their energy by fermenting sugar, not with oxygen, they tend to accumulate more deuterium in their cells. The low deuterium water in Ronuv is attracted to these higher deuterium cancer cells. Like iron to a magnet, Ronuv is pulled to cancer cells. The vibrational

frequencies it is energized with enable it to better enter cancer cells. In fact, any cells with damaged mitochondrial function, such as cells infected by viruses and other pathogens which damage their ability to produce energy aerobically, will have more deuterium in them, and thus will act as a magnet, attracting deuterium to them. Making Ronuv the best virus fighter we know of.

Once Ronuv has entered these cells, the excess deuterium in them moves to the low deuterium water. In the process it interacts with water molecules and releases oxygen inside the cells. Enough oxygen is released that the cancer cells are killed, or the viruses in the cells are destroyed. What makes Ronuv such a powerful cancer fighter is this targeting of cancer cells caused by the attraction of its energized low deuterium water to those cells. For its ability to fight cancer, Ronuv energetically tests at **12,200**.

Ronuv comes in a 4 ounce dropper bottle. Use 3 bottles a month for early stage cancers, 4 per month for advanced cancers, and 6 bottles a month for very advanced cancers. There have been reports of people beating cancer drinking about a liter a day of plain plain low deuterium water for months and months. The use of the specific elixirs and energetic vibrational frequencies in Ronuv makes a huge improvement in effectiveness. Much less can be used, it works much faster, and it is much more powerful. Plain low deuterium water tests energetically at **360**, which is good compared to some of the common cancer fighting supplements and oxygenators, but not nearly as good as Ronuv testing at 12,200.

### **OxyDHQ and Custom Elixir OXY supercharge the effectiveness of Ronuv**

The deuterium in OxyDHQ or Oxy E is attracted to the low deuterium water in Ronuv. Because the low deuterium water in Ronuv is attracted to cancer cells, OxyDHQ is also attracted to cancer cells when Ronuv is used because OxyDHQ is attracted to Ronuv. This makes OxyDHQ even more effective because it is producing more oxygen near to cancer cells as Ronuv is able to target these cancer cells for OxyDHQ. When used in the quantities suggested, the cancer fighting ability of Ronuv, when used in conjunction with OxyDHQ, tests at an extremely powerful **13,600**. And it gets better.

The effectiveness of Ronuv and OxyDHQ becomes much stronger when you add **Custom Elixir OXY** to the mix. Reported on below, Custom Elixir OXY will increase the amount of Ronuv and oxygen from OxyDHQ that will get into cancer cells. The amount of increase is very significant. The combination of using equal amount of bottles of **Ronuv, OxyDHQ, and Custom Elixir OXY**, 3 of each for early stages, 4 of each for advanced stage cancers, and 5 of each for very advanced cancers tests energetically at **17,800**.

## **Custom Elixir OXY**

Custom Elixir OXY (and Ronuv) are part of a whole range of energetic elixirs this report will cover. These comprise the highest rated supplements we have tested for fighting cancer. They are all frequency enhanced water, water that has been imbued with particular vibrational energy messages that stimulate or instruct your cells to act or respond in specific ways. As the one of a kind technologies used to make these elixirs have improved, their effectiveness has become increasing powerful.

Use of energetics to influence the body has been around for a long time. For over 200 years homeopathy has used water in this fashion to store and transmit particular energetic frequencies that act in and on the body in a variety of ways. The energies in the elixirs covered in this report are much stronger than homeopathic remedies as they tell the body what to do. Homeopathy merely stimulates the body to react.

Custom Elixir OXY has two main functions. First it signals cells to uptake more oxygen. So that they are more receptive to allowing the oxygen that is available to it to be taken into the cells. If you remember, one of the issues with lack of oxygen in cells is that the cells are not taking it in efficiently. Usually because of too many toxins and also cells walls constructed of the wrong kinds of fats that are not as permeable as properly constructed cell walls are. Custom Elixir OXY turns on your cells hunger for



oxygen so that they will uptake more of them, even if there are more toxins than ideal, and even if the cell walls still are not made of the right Omega 3 fatty acids.

Secondly, Custom Elixir OXY influences your red blood cells; improving their ability to carry more oxygen to your cells. It stimulates the efficiency of the red blood cells ability to pick up oxygen in the lungs, and helps more of it get delivered to your cells.

It is the first function of Custom Elixir OXY that is most important for improving the effectiveness of Ronuv and OxyDHQ. Again, when all three are used, the cancer fighting ability of these tests at an amazing **17,800**.

### **Support Your Cell's Ability To Use Oxygen To Make Energy**

It is also important to repair the mitochondria in cells, which is the part of the cell that uses oxygen to make energy. Cancer, at the most fundamental level, develops in cells that cannot produce energy using oxygen because their mitochondria is not working properly.

There are two types of supplements we know of that help specifically with improving mitochondrial function. The first one will be covered fully in the following section on Methlyglyoxal. **Koch Energy**. One of its functions is to stimulate repair of the mitochondria that have been damaged by free radicals and lack of oxygen in the cells.

**DCA or Dichloroacetate** is often touted as a very good cancer fighter. It works to reactivate mitochondria function and has been the subject of a bit of research. Energetic testing puts it at **230** for fighting cancer so it is not that good compared to the supplements we recommend here.

A nutrient vital for the production of energy in the mitochondria is **CoEnzymeQ10**. CoQ10 is used in the mitochondria to transport oxygen. If a cell doesn't have CoQ10, it can't produce energy using oxygen because that oxygen molecule won't get moved to where it needs to be moved to. CoQ10 must be there for your cells to produce energy using oxygen. This is especially important in elderly patients whose levels are usually quite low. In fact, after about age 35, people start using more CoQ10 than they make. As you will read below, Coq10 has a history of use and success with cancer.

(It is also vital for congestive heart failure which is often primarily Co-Q10 deficiency. If you take statin drugs, you need CoQ10. Those drugs block the production of CoQ10 and cause tens of thousands of deaths yearly from congestive heart failure.)

There are several types of CoQ10 on the market. Cheap stuff from China. Energetic testing puts its healing power at **30**. Good quality CoQ10 from Japan comes in at **100**. There is a new increased absorption **ubiquinol** form that comes in higher still at **238**. Much more effective. The most effective is the ester delivery system Q10 suggested below. Part of its increased benefit is due to the oxygen enhancing **germanium** in it.

Our energetic testing re-evaluation of how well these supplements actually fight cancer finds that **Ge-ProCoQ10 Max** works much better than the highly touted ubiquinol. It tests at **830** when therapeutic doses of 6 bottles a month are used to fight early stage cancer and 7 bottles a month are used for advanced stage cancer.

## **Ge-ProCoQ10 Max**

Interest in coenzyme Q10 as a potential treatment for cancer began in 1961 when a deficiency of the enzyme was noted in the blood of cancer patients. Low blood levels of coenzyme Q10 have been found

in patients with myeloma, lymphoma, and cancers of the breast, lung, prostate, pancreas, colon, kidney, head and neck.

Most of the original research on CoQ10 centered on the treatment of heart failure, but two older journal articles highlight its potential in combating cancer and maintaining a cancer free life. A Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications paper (April 15, 1993;192:241-5 - Folkers), presents anecdotal results of 10 cancer patients given CoQ10 for heart failure. One example is a 48-year-old man started taking daily CoQ10 17 years before after a diagnosis of inoperable lung cancer. He has been symptom free of heart failure and cancer since then.

A European cancer specialist Knud Lockwood, M.D., also presented his treatment of 32 "high-risk" breast cancer patients in Biochemical and Biophysical Research Communications (March 30, 1994;199:1504-8). Employing antioxidant vitamins, essential fatty acids, and CoQ10, he reported "No patient died and all expressed a feeling of well-being" and "These results are remarkable since about 4 deaths would have been expected. Now, after 24 months, all still survive; about 6 deaths would have been expected."

New CoQ10 research in 2005 performed at the University of Miami Medical School is even more impressive, Researchers reported that in laboratory and animal studies where CoQ10 was delivered to cancer cells and tissues, it induced apoptosis, which is the normal programmed cell death that goes awry in the disease process.

"The most amazing part is that we've been able to restore a cancer cell's ability to kill itself, while not impacting normal cells," said Niven Narain, research associate in the Department of Dermatology and Cutaneous Surgery at the Miller School of Medicine.

Scientists made two presentations at the annual meeting of the American Association for Cancer Research in Anaheim, Ca. The first presentation involved the most common prostate cancer cell line, PC3. The researchers showed that adding CoQ10 to the cells in vitro, or in the laboratory, there was a 70 percent inhibition of cell growth over 48 hours.

"We saw evidence that the remarkable reduction in cell growth was due to apoptosis, showing that CoQ10 restored the ability of the cancer cells to kill themselves," said Narain.

In the second presentation, the researchers showed that CoQ10 greatly inhibited the proliferation of breast cancer cells, while providing a stabilizing effect on the normal mammary cells.

"This suggests to us that CoQ10 could be an effective adjuvant anti-tumor agent in breast carcinomas," said Indushekhar Persaud, research associate in the Department of Dermatology and Cutaneous Surgery at the Miller School of Medicine."

Ge-ProCoQ10 Max is the new standard in CoQ10 supplementation. The solubility and absorbability of CoQ10 in Ge-ProCoQ10 has been increased by using esters to make it more bioavailable. **Human trials show that taking it results in 18 times higher serum levels of CoQ10 than the same amount of standard CoQ10.**

Human Trials show that at just 30 mg per day, ProCoQ10 reduced daily DNA damage in humans by 51%. It was also shown to shrink human skin wrinkles in 6 weeks. Now 30 mgs is a small dosage. **The amount of ProCoQ10 in this product is 200 mg per capsule.** At 18 times better absorption, this is equivalent to the amount absorbed in 3600 mg of the old style, normal CoQ10. Therapeutic usage of the old style CoQ10 is 300 mg a day, so you get much much more with Ge-ProCoQ10.

## **Ge-ProCoQ10 contains another powerful oxygenation promoting ingredient, Organic Germanium 132.**

Germanium132 improves cellular oxygen levels. It is an oxygen-rich organic form of germanium which has been studied for its antiviral, immuno-stimulative and free-radical scavenging actions, and for supporting improved oxygen utilization. Studies have shown Germanium 132 protects cells against radiation damage. Since radiation damage is oxidative, this protection suggests it has strong antioxidative activity. Germanium 132 also increases the production of interferon, which helps activate immune system macrophages and T-suppressor cells, and enhances Natural Killer Cell activity. Each capsules supplies 50 mg of this organic germanium. When taken in the high dosages suggested in this report, GeProCoQ10 Max supplies the therapeutic amount of germanium needed to be effective against cancer. Which certainly is a major contributing factor to GeProCoQ10 having one of the highest cancer fighting ratings of any "hard" nutritional supplement we have every tested.

Each Ge-ProCoQ10-Max capsule provides 350mg **Soluble Rice Bran Complex (SRBC)** which is 100% usable and absorbable... with a full spectrum of health-restoring nutrients that man-made supplements can never provide. It is completely digestible because only the soluble part of the stabilized rice germ and bran is used. When taking just one capsule you receive the equivalent nutrition of a pound of ordinary brown rice, without all the starch. This nutritious Rice Complex strongly supports maximum absorption of ProCoQ10 - and further enhances its far ranging benefits.

It provides a broad range of antioxidants including tocotrienols, which have been found to be six thousand times more effective than vitamin E. Also natural B-Vitamins that boost energy, stamina and help stabilize blood sugar. (Including natural B-Vitamins that cannot be synthesized such as Pangamic Acid.) It is a natural source of Alpha Lipoic Acid, Squalene and IP6.

For best results, and the dosage that gives the high energetic testing of **830**, with early stage cancers use 6 bottles of GeProCoQ10 Max a month, 6 capsules a day. Increase to 7 bottles a month for advanced cancers and 8 bottles per month for very advanced cancers.

## **Q RME**

Q RME is one of the more powerful supplements that can be used for fighting cancer when you need to avoid swelling. Especially when used with Ge-ProCoQ10. We also cover Q RME in the immune system section where the reason for avoiding swelling is explained. Q RME is an elixir that works with GeProCoQ10 to improve aerobic cellular production of energy (using oxygen). The energies in Q RME tell the body to repair the mitochondrial, respiratory enzymes in cancer cells, and works best when taken with GeProCoQ10.

If you remember, according to Dr. Warburg's Nobel Prize winning research, cells fundamentally turn cancerous when their mitochondria, the energy factory of the cell, becomes damaged. Usually this damage results from lack of oxygen caused by toxins, or by lack of CoQ10 in the cell. Once the mitochondrial enzymes have been damaged, the cell principally produces energy anaerobically by fermenting glucose or sugar. (This produces lactic acid which we take advantage of with one of our top cancer fighting elixirs, **BLA**.)

Anaerobic glucose fermentation does not produce much energy compared to aerobic energy production, burning oxygen for fuel. In fact the cells using glucose fermentation to produce energy do not function well enough to do their work. They are able to stay alive, but not to do whatever their function is. At some point they can turn cancerous.

The mitochondria is the energy factory of each cell. It produces energy using oxygen in what is known as the Krebs cycle. Co Enzyme Q10 is responsible for transporting oxygen from one of the steps in the

Krebs cycle to the next step. If your cell lacks CoQ10, the Krebs cycle breaks down as the oxygen molecule can't be transferred from one step to another step, and the cell can only produce energy anaerobically.

CoQ10 has been shown in the studies mentioned above to normalize cancer cell function. Q RME greatly accelerates this process of mitochondrial repair. Once a cancer cell is able to produce energy normally again, with oxygen, it produces enough energy to begin to function again. And its internal clock starts to function.

Because it has lived longer than its normal life span as a renegade cancer cell, the now functioning cell's internal clock tells it that it has lived too long. That is a big no no in the body. So just about the first thing it does is to tell itself to die. This process is called apoptosis.

Q RME greatly increases the body's ability to repair the damaged mitochondria in cancer cells so that cancer cells can start to function normally again, and thus realize they must die. Use 3 bottles a month for early stage cancers and 4 bottles a month for advanced or very advanced cancers.

On its own, Q RME tests at a very high **8300** for fighting cancer. And when you partner it with therapeutic usage of GE-ProCoQ10, their healing power jumps to **10,300**. And if you also use 4 bottles a month of the **Life Force Elixir** below, you get another jump in cancer fighting ability.

Energetic testing for this combination of **Q RME, Ge-ProCoQ10 and Life Force Elixir** puts their healing power at **12,900**. Very high indeed. This combination supplies the hard nutrients that your cells need, a bioavailable CoQ10, germanium and support nutrients, and 2 sets of instructions from the elixirs prompting mitochondrial repair in different ways.

## Life Force Elixir

Life Force Elixir is a frequency enhanced energized water elixir that focuses its energies on influencing the physical body. Its energies focus on improving the utilization of oxygen in the cells. You may even experience a sense of better breathing when using Life Force Elixir.

The energies it transfers to your body stimulate repair of cellular mitochondrial function. The mitochondria are the energy producing factories in your cells, converting oxygen to energy when working properly. Damage to the mitochondria caused by low oxygen levels, stops the cell's ability to produce energy aerobically using oxygen. This can cause the cell to turn cancerous. Life Force Elixir works in conjunction with GeProCoQ10 and Q RME to improve the ability of cells to produce energy aerobically. Its frequencies also work to increase efficiency of oxygen exchange, helping move oxygen to enter cells. Both of these actions are fundamental to reversing the conditions that cause cancer. Use 3 bottles a month for early stage cancer and 4 bottles a month for advanced or very advanced cancers.

### Improve Oxygenation Of Cells (and Nutrient Absorption) By Increasing Circulation

One cause of poor oxygenation is poor circulation. If oxygen cannot be transported to cells because of reduced circulation, then they become oxygen starved, and are more likely to become cancerous. When circulation increases, oxygenation improves. In addition, more nutrients will be carried into the cells. So one of the advantages of adding on one of the following two circulation increasing products is that using either or both would increase the effectiveness of the other supplements you are taking.

## Life Support

**Life Support** is a herbal formula designed to increase circulation. It contains some of the most powerful herbal circulation enhancers known. Cayenne, Wasabi Japonica, Cinnamon Bark, Ashwagandha Root, and the B vitamin Niacin - in a base of Beet Root Powder. Use of these herbs increases the ability of the body to oxygenate the cells, and enables more cancer killing nutrients to get into cancer cells. Thus helping to increase the efficiency of all the other supplements and medications you take.

Not only can it increase circulation so significantly that you may notice an increase in energy, but the wasabi that Life Support contains is a strong cancer killer on it's own, containing compounds, including isothiocyanates, effective against cancer. In six different studies, extracts from wasabi have been shown repeatedly to be effective against stomach cancer cells. One compound from wasabi inhibited the growth of colon, lung and stomach cancer cells by as much as 44 percent (Weil 2005). When combined with the other circulation enhancing herbs in Life Support, the wasabi phytonutrients are better able to get into cancerous cells.

Because Life Support increases circulation, it is able to increase the amount of nutrients that can get into your cells to support your body. Including of course, oxygen. And it is able to increase the amount of cancer cell killers that can get into cancer cells.

For best results, use bottles of Life Support monthly. It helps all the other supplements and elixirs work better by improving the circulation in your body. Energetic testing on Life Support puts it at remarkably **5300** in healing power when used at the 8 bottle a month dosage. This very high level of healing power would only be this high when the very highly rated supplements like Ronuv and PrugX, covered in this report, are used. It is well worth Each bottle has 120 small capsules, so while it sounds like a lot, it is easy to take.

## FlamOxide

There are three main benefits FlamOxide will give to you as part of a protocol to beat cancer. It improves circulation, kills cancer cells and is a strong anti-inflammatory supplement. The basis of FlamOxide is an array of minerals, herbs, vitamins and amino acids that when taken together, stimulate the production of nitric oxide in the body. Nitric Oxide serves many functions in the body. Your immune system uses it to kill pathogens like candida and viruses, and to **kill cancer cells**.

Nitric Oxide also signals blood vessels to dilate or expand, thus **improving circulation** throughout the body. FlamOxide is very good at producing additional nitric oxide, and thus is excellent for improving circulation. And finally, while most anti-inflammatory supplements and medicines interfere with the production of nitric oxide, FlamOxide contains two anti-inflammatory herbs that do not interfere with nitric oxide production. Making it an excellent **anti-inflammatory** supplement.

One of the issues when fighting cancer, especially if the tumor is in the brain, or against the spine, or anywhere else that you don't want it to get any larger, is that when you start to kill off cancer cells in a tumor, the immune system gets rid of the dead cancer cells in an inflammatory process. Thus even though you are killing off the cancer cells, the tumor may inflame and get even bigger temporarily. This can put pressure on the brain or spine if the tumor is located in these locations, causing problems. FlamOxide is especially valuable and important to take in this case.

Overall, for fighting cancer, with its ability to increase circulation, kill cancer cells, and reduce inflammation, **FlamOxide** tests energetically at a high **846** as an anti-cancer supplement. As with OxyDHQ, our energetic re-evaluation of how well FlamOxide functions in the body for fighting cancer found that is more powerful than we had anticipated.

It is especially important for **brain or spinal tumors** where you need a powerful anti-inflammatory supplement to help prevent the cancer tumor from becoming inflamed and enlarging when you kill the cancer cells inside it.

It has a couple of potential drawbacks. You must take it at least an hour away from food, drugs or poor quality supplements. And you cannot be taking anti-inflammatory drugs or supplements like Tylenol, Aleve, Motrin, Ibuprofen, or supplements like glucosamine and MSM. They inhibit the production of nitric oxide and thus it doesn't work as well. But of course, FlamOxide itself will deal with the inflammation. If Flamoxide won't work for you, but you wish to increase circulation so that more oxygen and nutrients can get to your cells, get the following herbal formula.

Finally, a supplement to oxygenate the colon.

## **O3Right Releases Oxygen In The Colon**

Its special formulation of magnesium dioxide and citric acid interact with the acids in the intestinal tract to release oxygen. This oxygen becomes a powerful colon cleanser as it softens and loosens the hardened matter in the colon. And of course, as you have read, the oxygen will kill cancer cells and other pathogens. So for colon and rectal cancer it energetically tests at **327**. It is also useful for other cancer near the colon where the oxygen released by O3Right will easily travel to. Cleaning the colon is also quite valuable in the fight against cancer as it will enable your body to better detoxify. You only need to use one bottle a month of this product. Start out taking just 1 capsule at bedtime and gradually work up to taking 6 capsules nightly.

The next strategy is also intimately tied up with oxygen levels in your body. When your pH level is low, your blood and cellular fluids can hold very little oxygen.

## **Cancer Strategy #2 - Raise pH Levels to Reduce Body Acidity**

Virtually *everyone* with cancer has low pH levels. This is because cancer is created, and thrives, in a body that has low pH levels, a body that is acidic. Low pH causes your body to store more toxins in cells, and reduces oxygen levels, both of which are fundamental to the development of cancer. When cancer cells grow, they produce even more acid. Making it very difficult to raise pH levels, especially when cancer is present.

When you take something to increase pH levels, your cells notice the difference and start to dump some of the toxins they are holding back into the bloodstream now that they have a chance to get rid of them. (Toxins are acidic and the cells won't release them if the blood is too acidic. The blood must be kept in a narrow range around neutral pH.) Because the cells are releasing some of their stored toxins, your pH levels drop again. This detoxification process can take months to complete. In addition, because cancer cells pump out lactic acid as a byproduct of how they produce energy, they create even more acidity. You need to work a long time at normalizing pH because of these factors, but as you do, you will make your body, in a sense, cancer proof.

Because of the fundamentalness of cancer thriving in too acidic conditions, there are many sites and books or ebooks promoting various ways to beat cancer by alkalizing the body with their particular product suggestions. Coral calcium and alkaline water machines are a couple that have been pretty popular. Also a combination of oxygen catalyst drops and a high quality green drink. So it can get a bit confusing as to what the best thing to do would be. For a while, as some of the more important cancer fighting suggestions like Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ did work to increase pH levels, our primary suggestion was to drink 3 teaspoons of baking soda in water every day. Its virtue being that it is inexpensive to do so why not do it. But as pH is so fundamental to fighting cancer, we did some

energetic testing to get some idea as to which ways to increase pH levels in your body were best for fighting cancer. The results were pretty interesting.

**Alkaline drops**, where you put a couple in everything you drink, tested at a low **35**. Not very good, perhaps because they are not that healthy a thing to be doing. Getting a machine that makes alkaline water, and drinking the water tested at **135**. A machine that vortex's water, oxygenates it and adds minerals to increase pH is a bit better at **195**. They are certainly fine to do, but not what you'd call really good. The 3 teaspoons of **baking soda** in water every day was a **142**. Taking **Coral Calcium** was better, a **235** for fighting cancer. A high quality **green drink** marketed for alkalizing the body came in at a **214**. For adjusting pH only, **Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ** is a **235** when used in the quantities suggested for cancer.

**OxyDHQ** tests energetically, for its pH adjusting ability, at **345**, virtually tied with the **Oxygen Catalyst** used for adjusting pH, which comes in at **346**. (OxyDHQ tests much higher for fighting cancer, **674**, because the oxygen it creates also does an especially good job of killing cancer cells. Overall for fighting cancer, the Oxygen Catalyst comes in at **200**, it doesn't do as good a job at fighting cancer as at adjusting pH levels.)

**OCMP** is a new, proprietary formula of minerals with some other nutrients, that is so effective at alkalizing cells, it is a very strong cancer killer. Better still, it works to correct the main underlying cause of cancer, the buildup of toxins in cells which prevents nutrients like oxygen to enter cells. OCM{P works by adjusting the ionic charge gradients inside and outside the cell wall, allowing toxins to be better eliminated, and for nutrients to be better absorbed. This makes it one of the best preventive/maintenance products to use. It's healing power for fighting cancer is **1280** when using 1 to 3 bottles a month.

A frequency enhanced elixir, **Custom Elixir pH**, is second most effective pH supplement we have tested. When using 2 or 3 bottles a month, Custom Elixir pH energetically tests at **820** for adjusting pH and fighting cancer. The strongest combination is to use both **OCMP and Custom Elixir pH**. Together they have a synergistic effect and come in at **2920** for fighting cancer.

The next best pH adjuster we have found is an herbal formula originally designed to reduce inflammation and support the heart and lungs. But when the developer of this product checked to see how well it adjusted pH levels, he discovered it did a remarkably good job of increasing pH levels in the body. So good, in fact, he renamed the supplement **pH Balancer 8.0**. Energetic testing validated his conclusions. It comes in at **499** when taken in the suggested quantities. It has the ability to potentize - making other products more effective. Most particularly, **OxyDHQ and Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ**. When using these three supplements in the appropriate quantities for the amount of cancer you have, energetic testing puts their healing power at **3340** for fighting cancer.

It instructs cancer cells to stop pumping the lactic acid they produce( as part of the fermentation process) out into the body. This lactic acid, when it is eliminated, acidifies your body. In fact, if your cancer is in the lungs or stomach, and you have plenty of it, the cancer may eliminate so much lactic acid in a confined space that the body produces fluid to dilute the acidic buildup. Causing ascites. **BLA** should work to eliminate this fluid buildup as it stops the elimination of lactic acid from the cells.

## **BLA Elixir - ( Blocks Lactic Acid)**

BLA is a frequency enhanced water elixir made with a new and powerful hexagonal technology that concentrates and stabilizes specific energies the earth itself produces. These energies deliver an information message to your body. BLA uses these energies to give your body specific instructions telling it to block the effluxion or elimination of lactic acid from all cancer cells.

What users are finding is that it takes a few days for BLA to stop the elimination of lactic acid from cancer cells. Once this happens, the lactic acid starts to build up in the cancer cell. Cancer cells produce a lot of lactic acid as it is a byproduct of the sugar fermentation they do to make energy. When this lactic acid accumulates in the cancer cells, it makes the cancer cells too acidic. So acidic eventually that the cells die a natural death.

This process is the exact opposite of trying to kill cancer cells by increasing pH levels. It is much more effective because it uses what the cancer cells produce, acid, to kill the cells, as opposed to trying to make their pH more alkaline, with alkaline minerals, alkaline water and so on. This process is slower and less effective because cancer cells naturally neutralize this pH buildup with their acid production. (All cells, including cancer cells, die if they either get too alkaline or too acidic.)

So to explain again, cancer cells produce energy almost entirely by fermentation, breaking down sugars, as opposed to aerobically producing energy with oxygen. This fermentation process produces lactic acid as a byproduct. When you stop the elimination of lactic acid with BLA, it builds up in the cancer cell. At some point the lactic acid builds up to an amount that the cancer cells become so acidic they can no longer function, and die a natural death.

**The buildup of lactic acid works amazingly well for causing cancer cells to die a natural death -- fast.**

One researcher, Dr. Rosenberg, MD, a leading cancer doctor, using a different process to block the lactic acid pumps in cancer cells, fed a patient a huge amount of sugar by giving him glucose IVs once he knew the pumps were blocked. Feeding cancer cells in this way caused them to produce much more lactic acid than they normally would. In fact, the more sugar he gave his patient, the faster the cancer cells died because the lactic acid built up faster in the cells. *He brought the tumor markers in one advanced cancer patient down to 0 in 30 days.* A second patient's markers dropped 40% in 2 weeks. Truly amazing results.

BLA is producing some WOW results too when users consume a great deal of honey or some healthy sugar while using it. Any sugar will work, it is just that refined sugars tend to wipe out the immune system response, so natural sugars are better. Twenty tablespoons a day is the optimal amount for an adult.

Typically when BLA is used and someone is not loading up on honey or some other sugar, it takes a good three months for the lactic acid to build up enough to knock out a lot of cancer cells. If someone is diabetic, they may need to take this long as high sugar intake could cause problems. However, if you can load up on the sugar/glucose/honey, results can be very fast.

**Dean Edmonds reported that his PSA had been rising every month, from 940.6 in February of 2011 to 3778.7 on May 11, 2011. This was when he stated using BLA, a couple of other supplements, and honey. On June 7, 2011, less than a month later, his PSA test came in at 77.**

Another user writes:

You will know that I started taking [BLA, Custom Elixir pH and Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ] some 7 weeks ago. My local doctor is fully aware of what I am doing and is being very supportive. I had my blood tested at that time ( 7 weeks ago). At that time all my liver functions were normal apart from the tumour marker which showed a level of over 11.000 (eleven thousand) My blood was re-checked last week and yesterday my doctor advised me of the results. The tumour marker had reduced dramatically to 1400 ( fourteen hundred ) back down to the level when the cancer was diagnosed some 12 months ago....

You should be aware that I have undertaken three separate chemo treatments already none of which showed any improvement in the tumour marker, as I said above it actually increased!



I should probably add that my doctor was totally astounded by the results!!

Len S.

Feeding cancer cells sugar in order to kill them is the exact opposite of what you should be doing if you are fighting cancer without BLA.

If you are not using BLA, you must avoid consuming foods like sugar that feed the cancer. But when you are using BLA, so that the lactic acid pumps have been blocked or shut down, the additional lactic acid that is produced by the cancer cells when you feed them sugar stays in the cancer cells. The faster you increase levels of lactic acid, by feeding them sugars, the faster the cancer cells die a natural death.

With the addition of PrugX and MC<sup>2</sup> to be used along with BLA, it is no longer necessary to consume extra sugar or carbs to speed up the results, to increase lactic acid production so that the cells die faster. So if you are hesitant about adding sugars and carbohydrates to your diet when using BLA, there is no need to as long as you also take PrugX and MC<sup>2</sup>.

BLA raises overall body pH levels too.

When the cancer cells have stopped pumping out the lactic acid they produce, your pH levels naturally will start to decrease. One Naturopath tested BLA on 10 of her patients with advanced cancer. At the end of two months every one had increased their overall pH levels significantly, most by at least .75, some by a full point or by .5.

In addition the CA markers all went down, most around 20% decrease, one was 10%, another 25%.

No bad, but the decrease would have been much larger if high doses of honey had also been used. Again, it takes around 3 months for the lactic acid levels to rise sufficiently to cause cancer cells to die when you are not loading up on the honey or some other sweetener.

The energetic testing on BLA's ability to fight cancer is about as good as it gets with our current scale: **14,400**. If you are also using PrugX and MC<sup>2</sup> as they work synergistically with BLA, and want to speed up it's action, five tablespoons a day of honey or other sugars or carbohydrates is all you need to add into your diet..

**PrugX, MC<sup>2</sup>, OxyDHQ, Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ and Custom Elixir pH** work synergistically with BLA. PrugX and MC<sup>2</sup> are the most important, followed by Zeolite Enhanced with /DHQ, and then OxyDHQ. (Do not use zeolite or OxyDHQ if your cancer is causing pain or dysfunction as these will also be killing the cancer cells.)

***PrugX** is a sister elixir to BLA covered in the anti-oxidant section. It tells cancer cells to stop releasing hydrogen peroxide, which they produce and release on a continuous basis in order to damage nearby healthy cells. When you use both **PrugX and BLA**, cancer cells experience a buildup of both lactic acid and hydrogen peroxide and die that much faster. Our energetic testing on this combination makes it the most powerful cancer fighting duo we have ever tested -- coming in at **30,300** when honey and other sweeteners are used to feed the cancer cells to increase lactic acid production. If you don't feed the cancer cells, PrugX and BLA are still extremely powerful, testing at **26,200**. Much higher than any other cancer fighting procedures or medicines or supplements we have tested.*

**Do Not Use: OCMP, Baking Soda, alkaline water, MSM, other mineral alkalizing supplements like coral calcium, if you are using BLA.** These alkalize cancer cells which would neutralize the acid buildup in the cancer cells that BLA causes, and thus would be protecting the cancer cells from the

acidosis BLA causes. Fortunately, this next supplement, even though it helps the body adjust pH levels, works synergistically with BLA. Fortunate because it is the next most important cancer fighter after PrugX and BLA.

## MC<sup>2</sup> (MC Squared)

Add on MC<sup>2</sup> to BLA and PrugX for the strongest cancer fighting combination we have ever tested.

MC stands for Micro Clustered. It is a micro structured, pH balanced and geometry guided frequency enhanced water elixir. MC<sup>2</sup> was developed to micro-cluster the water in your body so that it can better carry nutrients into your cells and carry more toxins out of your cells. It's micro-clustering ability is significantly greater than any other micro-clustering technology or micro clustered water we have tested, and provides many health benefits from this micro clustering alone. First and foremost is its ability to hydrate your cells. Chronic cellular dehydration is a condition that almost everyone with cancer has. Like an acidic pH, it helps to set the conditions in your body that allow cancer to flourish.

But what makes it a powerful cancer fighter is the following.

In testing done at an independent lab, it was found to have a very low hertz reading of 46. A low hertz energy vibration like this disrupts and causes all cancer cells and pathogens to die a natural death -- while at the same time supporting the health of all normal cells and friendly bacteria. It is a stronger cancer fighter than a pathogen killer. MC<sup>2</sup> is testing to be the third strongest cancer fighter I have tested. Use 1 bottle a month for maintenance, and 2 per month for therapeutic use. More is not needed.

On its own, MC<sup>2</sup> tests at **12,800** for fighting cancer. If you use it along with PrugX and BLA, the combination of all three test at **35,400** for fighting cancer when you are NOT using any additional honey or sweeteners to speed up the action of BLA. These three test at **41,500** when you are also using the suggested 10 tablespoons a day of honey or other concentrated sweeteners while taking BLA.

Like OCMP below, MC<sup>2</sup> is one of the most important supplements to use or to continue using once your cancer is gone. By adjusting the cellular environment to one that does not lead to the creation of cancer, it is a powerful cancer prevention agent also.

## OCMP - Optimize Cell Membrane Potential (OCMP) To Kill Cancer - Enhance Strength, Energy and Recovery

Boosting the Cell Membrane Potential (helping the walls of the cells work better) optimizes cellular chemistry and increases cell efficiency. This improves:

Cellular protection and fortification by preventing toxins and pathogens from entering cells.

Cell repair and recovery by increasing nutrient flow and access into cells.

Cell hygiene and detoxification by speeding waste transfer and elimination of toxins from cells.

The key factors influencing the ability of cell walls to uptake oxygen and other nutrients, and to eliminate toxins, are positive and negative ion concentrations inside and outside the cell walls. These ions work together creating "electrical gradients" within our tissues. These gradients are what keep cell membranes strong and determine how well our cells and nerves function.

The key elements or ions involved are sodium (Na<sup>+</sup>), potassium (K<sup>+</sup>), chloride (Cl<sup>-</sup>), and calcium (Ca<sup>2+</sup>). These four elements are found in abundance in almost every diet but are often severely imbalanced at a cellular level. Increasing their intake does not automatically improve Cell Membrane Potential. Indeed in many cases, CMP may actually decrease with mineral supplementation.

The proprietary OCMP formulation is doctor designed to provide therapeutic levels of what we call the ionic gatekeeper nutrients. Among these; high levels of bio-available magnesium is key. Zinc, chromium, manganese, lithium and germanium also contribute. These elements help spark the production and release of calcium and chloride ions, processes essential to continued robust health because they insure that toxins will be better eliminated from your cells, and that nutrients including oxygen will be better absorbed.

This process is fundamental to the prevention of cancer, in addition to being vital for overall health. What makes OCMP such a powerful cancer fighter is that it is able to literally alkalize cancer cells, killing them much more effectively than even alkalizers like Cesium Chloride can do because it is able to drive more minerals into the cancer cells. Thus its high healing power of **8200** in our energetic testing. Better still, when compared to Cesium, it contributes to the health and well being of every cell in your body. However, like Cesium and other alkalizers, it would interfere with the action of BLA. And as BLA has a much stronger action against cancer, use it rather than OCMP. OCMP can be used to adjust the cellular environment once your cancer is gone -- along with MC2. To keep it from coming back.

Further, OCMP enhances the cells' methylation capacity and nutritionally supports mood elevation. Daily use will positively contribute to the detoxification process and help protect the cells and brain from mercury and other neuro toxins. It augments the body's natural pain-relief and stress recovery processes. OCMP is also a premium anti-aging nutraceutical which, through the individual and synergistic action of its ingredients, may strongly assist in the recovery of youthful function in organs, joints and skin.

Includes therapeutic levels of: Magnesium (chelated, ionic and soluble), TriMethylGlycine (cellular repair and protection), N-Acetyl Glucosamine (intestinal, joint and skin repair and protection), Germanium 132 (cellular oxygen utilization), with supporting levels of organic lithium, selenium, zinc, iodide, vitamins and a full range of trace minerals and absorption assisting cofactors.

## Custom Elixir pH

This powerful but unique energetic elixir uses a different approach to helping the body adjust pH levels. It contains vibrational frequencies that have been captured by the water in it, and stabilized to remain in the water. These energetic frequencies fundamentally communicate instructions to the cells in your body when you take it. In the case of Custom Elixir pH, the message communicated gives instructions that optimize the kidneys' ability to eliminate acidic waste. Even more significant in helping to adjust the pH levels in the body, the kidneys are also instructed to neutralize excess acidity by adjusting the balance of salts inside and outside cells. Salts neutralize acids, and by adjusting these salts, more acids can be neutralized, and pH increased. **820**. Use 2 or 3 bottles monthly. Again, the combination of **OCMP and Custom Elixir pH** is a powerful cancer fighter as they work together synergistically to fight cancer. **2920**

## pH Balancer 8.0

As mentioned above, this is the next best body alkalizer we have found coming in at **499** in the energetic testing. The proprietary formulation of herbs, minerals and amino acids in pH Balancer 8.0 include: L-Taurine, Hawthorne Berry, Safflower, Wasabi Japonica, Wild Cherry, Allium Cepa, Barberry, Bilberry, Cinnamon, L-Carnitine, L-Arginine, Turmeric, Cayenne, Wood Betony, Dioscorea, Pleurisy, Potassium, Fritillaria, and Magnesium. There is no one particular ingredient that is the key to its effectiveness. It is the particular combination in the right quantities that makes it work so well. In addition, as it is often important to reduce inflammation when fighting cancer, you get its ability to do so as an additional benefit.

There are 90 tablets per bottle. As with most supplements you take more for an advanced cancer than for an early stage cancer because you have more cancer to deal with so you need to be more vigorous in your approach to dealing with it.

For an early stage cancer, consider using 3 bottles a month, for advanced cancer get 4 bottles for a month's supply, and if trying to reverse an end stage cancer, go up to 5 bottles for a months supply. They can be taken with meals or on an empty stomach.

### **How to Reduce or Perhaps Even Stop Ascites and other Fluid Build-up**

Ascites is a buildup of water and fluid in the stomach or lungs caused by cancer. Usually a lot of cancer. It is one of the tougher issues to have if you've got cancer. And there hasn't been a whole lot to do about it, other than getting fluid drawn when the stomach or lungs get too full. And of course, knocking out that cancer. Although, killing the cancer may be one of the causes leading to ascites or fluid buildup in other parts of the body, edema. Dr. Hamer, the oncologist mentioned in the Psychological section of this report, mentioned in an article how this fluid buildup frequently occurs when you are killing off the cancer.

The fundamental reason this accumulation of fluid occurs has to do with acidity. Thus, we discuss it here in the pH section. There is so much acid being produced by the cancer, or by the killing off of the cancer cells, which produces acidic waste, that the body dilutes this acid buildup with fluid. The buildup is so acidic, it would be harmful if it was not diluted. So your body produces fluid to dilute the acid in an attempt to protect itself. Sometimes it is a poorly functioning liver that is the reason the body can't get rid of the acids -- which can include chemo toxins. Sometimes a poorly functioning kidney. Sometimes there is just too much acid for an poorly functioning detox system to handle.

The acid either comes from the metabolic waste of a large amount of cancer cells, as they produce energy using lactic acid fermentation. Other times the acid is from the dead cancer cells which are toxic and acid, on top of the acid that the live cancer cells are producing.

### **What To Do**

There are two actions to take that are vital to stop this production of fluid. It has to do with you preventing the acidic buildup.

First: Take 6 bottles a month of **BLA**. It will tell the cancer cells to stop pumping out the lactic acid.

**Next use MC2**. It will work with BLA to reduce the acid buildup. Fortunately, as these are two of the top three testing supplements to use when fighting cancer, you may be using them already. If not, you need to be. Use 2 bottles a month.

Several other supplements would be very good to also use, though not near as important as these first two are. They are:

**UltraLiver12** for liver support when you don't have to avoid swelling and inflammation. It does kill cancer cells. Use 3 bottles a month.

**Nymsar** is also for liver support, and would be used in you must avoid increased inflammation and swelling of tumors. Use 4 bottles a month.

**Custom Elixir pH**. It will better enable your body to control the removal of these acids, and make sure this influx of alkaline material into your body gets handled correctly. Use high doses in this case, 8 bottles a month. This comes in a 2 ounce dropper bottle and is a liquid, so this is easy to take. You do need to

take it 20 or more minutes away from supplements, food and the baking soda and juice mix. Take the BLA at the same time as this.

**OxyDHQ** would speed up the process. Use 5 bottles monthly. OxyDHQ is a powerful cancer killer, so if you have bone cancer or tumors anywhere where the swelling of the tumor would cause pain or dysfunction, don't use. The immune system uses inflammation to get rid of killed cancer cells, and this swells up tumors.

## **Cancer Strategy #3 - Get MethylGlyoxal Into Your Cells**

### **Koch Energy**

Dr. William F. Koch's homeopathic energy remedies have for over 60 years been used time and again to conquer cancer and other major illnesses. This latest version is the strongest we have found. Using it stimulates two important functions.

A secondary function of the Original Koch Energy supplement, about 40% of what it does, is to stimulate the body to repair damaged respiratory enzymes in cells. Damaged respiratory enzymes are a fundamental cause in the development of cancer. Koch Energy thus would work synergistically with Q RME covered in the immune system section, and with GeProCoQ10 to help getting cancer cells to produce energy normally again. Once this happens, a cancer cells would start to function as a normal cell. It would realize it has lived too long, and immediately tell itself to die a natural death.

The major cancer fighting action it performs is to stimulate the body to produce methylglyoxal. Once glyoxal and methylglyoxal are back in cells, they put the breaks on uncontrolled cellular replication that characterizes cancer cells.

It was Dr. Koch's opinion that his remedy tapped into healing at the DNA level in all the cells of the body. Primarily by triggering a cell's oxidative mechanisms to regenerate the impaired aerobic oxygen respiration that causes the cell to go cancerous. Restoring a cell's ability to use oxygen to produce energy is fundamental to Otto Warburg's theory on how to stop cancer. And it works...

Dr. Koch used his remedies successfully for treating cancers, allergies, polio and infectious diseases. He postulated that it worked against pathogens because the increased oxidation initiated by it would kill the disease causing pathogens in the cells.

And the Methylglyoxal production that it stimulates literally tells cancer cells to stop their abnormally high replication rate. Cancer cells are geared up to replicate rapidly, many times faster than normal cells.

At the same time as the Original Koch Energy turns off the replication of cancer cells, they initiate the repair of respiratory enzymes in the cells, stopping the spread of cancer and helping to slow down the growth of, or to even kill, cancer cells.

The Koch Energy contains the energies from Dr. Koch's full range of homeopathic formulations of glyoxal that stimulate your body to create more methylglyoxal in the cells. Koch Energy has been significantly increased in energetic potency and now tests energetically at 990 for fighting cancer.

The Original Koch Energy comes in a 2 ounce dropper bottle. For early stage cancers use two bottles a month, 2 squeezes of the dropper bulb twice a day. Hold in your mouth 30 seconds before swallowing. For an advanced stage cancer, use 4 bottles a month. Eight squeezes a day. This does not have to be by itself, away from food or supplements.

And now for some of the best Cancer Killing supplements.

## Cancer Strategy #4: Kill Cancerous Cells

This strategy covers some of the strongest cancer cell killers that are completely safe to healthy cells. They are new and unique, so neither your doctor or your alternative health professional is likely to have heard of them. By the way, while the feedback from users of **Zeolite Enhanced now with DHQ** has been superb, with many people saying that it alone got rid of the cancer in their body after they had been sent home to die, it is not the best supplement covered in this report. Though we have heard many reports of people recovering from cancer using it alone, it is always best to use at least several different supplements to beat cancer.

When chemotherapy and radiation therapy are used to kill the cancerous cells, they harm healthy cells in the process. In fact, they can kill people faster than the cancer would have done. This report focuses on natural supplements that do a good job of killing cancerous cells, but don't cause harm to your body. A few natural supplements suggested for fighting cancer may have the potential to be toxic to the body, and should probably just be used in conjunction with a naturopath or alternative doctor. These include cesium, artemisia, and B17. In this report you will learn only about completely safe cancer supplements that can be used with no supervision.

You may well ask why, if a safe and natural product is able to kill cancer, your doctor doesn't recommend it. The answer is simple. Your doctor probably doesn't know about it, but even if he or she did, they are not likely to use it.

This is because of the nature of the medical/drug industry. Doctors use and recommend drugs that are approved in a process that costs hundreds of millions of dollars. Because of this high cost, the drug companies will only make drugs that can be patented. That way they can sell them for huge mark-ups and have no competition. Unfortunately, because these drugs have been altered from nature, which they must be to be patented, they become toxic in your body, with harmful side effects. Your body can handle natural foods and herbs, the altered ones have toxic side-effects because your body can't handle them. This is the reason why the biggest cause of deaths in the US is from medical drugs.

Because of the cost of getting approval for drugs, no company would ever take an unpatentable natural product through the drug approval process. Consequently natural supplements aren't tested in multi-million dollars trials so can't be approved by the FDA to be used for cancer or whatever other health condition they may help. (Not that the FDA would approve a natural supplement that threatened the drug companies they are in bed with.) As they are not approved, doctors, or at least most doctors, won't use them, and most don't even know about them.

Alternative doctors not blinded by the medical/drug industry, find that a comprehensive approach to fighting cancer using powerful supplements along with chemotherapy, works much better than *only* using drugs and other treatments that harm the body. But for now you have to turn to other resources to find safe cancer killers. One of the best has proven, through anecdotal use, to be a special liquid zeolite.

When fighting a cancer, you are always more likely to succeed if you fight it in several different ways. Many many people have got rid of cancer using one or two products only, but some people have a tougher cancer or are in poorer health and must do much more to be successful. If you have time on your side, you can always try one or two of the best supplements to see if they can get the job done on their own. If you find this is not working for you, giving you good improvement in a month or two, take it as a warning that your body needs more support than you have been giving it. And use more anti-cancer, health promoting supplements to more vigorously go after the cancer. The top rated cancer killer in this section is...

# Zormus

Zormus is a homeopathic beryllium formulation designed to reduce pain, inflammation, fatigue, and is stated in homeopathic literature to reduce cancer tumors. Homeopathy has been around for about two hundred years. When homeopathic literature states that a particular formulation does something, like reducing the size of cancer tumors, it states that because that is what has been observed in its use. What sets Zormus apart from an ordinary homeopathic beryllium remedy is the fact that it has been supercharged, making it considerably more potent. It is energized with several different energizing technologies which makes it much more effective than ordinary homeopathic remedies. It is a powerful cancer killer to use when you need to avoid some inflammation.

While any supplement that kills cancer cells, or gets the immune system to kill cancer cells, will cause the immune system to use inflammation to get rid of the killed cells, Zormus causes less inflammation. This is because it is a powerful anti-inflammatory in its own right. This doesn't eliminate all the inflammation, but using Zormus reduces the inflammation and swelling greatly. It is the only cancer killer we suggest using when the tumor is in a place where you need to avoid swelling and inflammation, but there is no current pain or dysfunction. (There are many powerful cancer fighters that cause the cancer cells to die a natural death, which doesn't result in inflammation and swelling, that we cover in this report.)

For fighting cancer Zormus comes in at **7800** in our energetic testing when used in the amounts of 6, 8 or 10 bottles a month. Zormus comes in a one fluid ounce spray bottle.

It is also used for arthritis pain, general joint and muscle pain, headaches, flu, sore throat, deficient digestion and elimination and depression/anxiety. The cancers it is most valuable for are the ones where you need to reduce inflammation as much as possible. This is because you get inflammation reduction along with cancer killing.

## Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ

For years Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ has been is one of the best cancer killers we have seen. It even works better now when you use it with BLA. In fact, I've seen it work well so consistently for so many years, with no problems or safety issues, I shake my head in wonderment when I come across an article questioning its safety or effectiveness. They just don't know.

True, none of the other zeolites test near as strong as Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ does. Not by a long shot. And there is a liquid zeolite company making an enhanced zeolite with dhq that tests worse than most. So it is possible to get fooled into using a zeolite that doesn't work near as well as what I'm recommending here.

We've seen many testimonials where someone only took Zeolite Enhanced, or Zeolite Enhanced and another product or two, and got over a tough cancer.

For example, Theresa was giving Zeolite Enhanced only to her sister with advanced small cell lung cancer that had spread to the liver. Small cell lung cancer, if you are not aware of this, is one of the most aggressive and deadly cancer. And spreading to a major organ like the liver didn't make likelihood of survival any better. Yet after several months of only using Zeolite Enhanced, the cancer was completely gone. She said, "The doctors call it a miracle, but we call it Zeolite Enhanced!"

In July 08 I was told that my PSA was 28. A Biopsy was performed which confirmed that I had a most aggressive prostate cancer (4+5=9) on the Gleason score, bone scan plus MRI followed. My scan and MFI showed that my bones were clear but the cancer had progressed into my lymph glands. The doctor

recommended that I start hormone therapy before starting chemotherapy, after 3 months of the hormone therapy. On looking on the internet I came across Zeolite Enhance, this I have been taking since the beginning of August at a dose of 120 drops per day. Yesterday the 29th Oct. 3 months after starting to take zeolite I had an appointment with my doctor, only to be told that my PSA was now 4.1 and that I didn't need any further treatment except to continue with the 3 monthly hormone injections with a revisit to the doctors in 6 months. If you wish to use my name and address, please fill free to do so! Yours, Mike Player

Zeolite works exceptionally well at fighting cancer as an informal 14 month study a number of years ago showed.

**65 people with mostly stage 4 cancer, who had a prognosis of about 2 months to live, were given a type of liquid zeolite. At the end of the study, 51 people were cancer free and six more were alive, but still fighting cancer. This is a 78% cure rate for terminal cancer, an incredible 89% survival rate.**

This study was actually similar to what happens in the real world. There was no control as to what drugs people were taking, or what other protocols they were on. Every person in the study basically answered an ad in a newspaper that said, "If your doctor has given up on you, call us." So they were mostly people who had late stage cancer, whose doctors had sent them home to get their affairs in order.

Throughout the study, many patients used some sort of adjunctive treatment. For example, a lung cancer patient was told to go home and get his affairs in order. After three months on this liquid zeolite, he was feeling much better. He went back to his oncologist, who suggested that he was strong enough to undergo more chemotherapy and radiation. So he stayed on the zeolite, but he also went on chemo and radiation at that point.

Not bad for a bunch of folks sent home to die.

Testimonies for the liquid Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ that we recommend have been impressive.

Great Great news my mum has had confirmation that her lung cancer has gone. Thanks to everyone a miracle has happened. I will now cut the supplements down, and the remaining supplements I will cut the dosage.

Kind Regards,  
Margaret P

(She was using Zeolite Enhanced and about 20 other products suggested in this report for just a few months.)

"My dog was diagnosed in August as having a malignant tumour. He had accidentally bumped his head about two weeks earlier, & a large lump had quickly developed. The vet more or less wrote him off, as his insurance would not have covered the large sums of money involved in providing treatment. Also, he's about ten years old, a large dog, & I really didn't want him to have to endure the upset of receiving scans, radiotherapy, etc. In my desperation to help him I searched the internet for something that would treat cancer. I soon found a site which pointed me in your direction. So, I started to treat him with Liquid Zeolite with DHQ on 3rd September. For a few weeks it was difficult to see any difference in the tumour. Although his arthritic condition improved, as well as his chest problems.[ He had begun to cough & splutter during the summer.]

Within the last few weeks however, it has become obvious that the tumour has started to shrink. Although it's difficult to be accurate, I would say that it has shrunk by as much as half. So hopefully, it will be gone by Christmas. I have been giving him 25 drops four times a day.... Perhaps you think that I'm



overdosing, but the cancer is so virulent that I thought that a high dosage was best. I have been telling everyone I meet about liquid zeolite, because I can see that it really works. Hopefully, by making people aware of it lives will be saved. I just wanted to let you know what has happened, & to thank you for all your help. I will let you know of any further progress.”

John H

I am delighted to tell you that I have received my order in the post this morning. I am so relieved as I realize that Christmas post could have caused the delay! My father is taking the medication following a course of radiotherapy for inoperable throat cancer. Over the last few days we have noticed that the huge lump on the side of his neck has almost disappeared and yesterday he was able to eat solid food for the first time in a few weeks. We are continuing to give my father the treatment and will update you on his condition. Thank you for your kind and attentive service.

Regards,  
Janice P.

Janice's father was using Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ and the Koch energy formulas.

(While Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ can do wonders on its own, you are best off to use a comprehensive approach that involves numerous ways to correct the underlying conditions that caused the cancer.)

More remarkable results....

"Jeff and I went to Emory yesterday, the 29th for his follow up visit. He had gone from a 12,000 tumor marker down to a 10.2 and they scheduled him to come back in three months for his check up, not every six weeks.

He and I would like to thank you so very much for all your help and recommendations. You have been an answer to many, many prayers. God has blessed you with information that needs to be shared with so many other people around the world. Thanks for all you do and the very much needed help you have provided.... Thanks again, our lives will never be the same !!" Jennifer J.

(He had used for about one month Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ and a couple of other supplements recommended here.)

### **How zeolite works to fight cancer.**

According to information in United States Patent 6,288,045, zeolite can, when pulled into cancer cells, **activate the P21 gene which tells a cancer cell to die**, or literally, according to this patent, **destroy the nucleus of cancerous cells**.

Zeolite is a negatively charged volcanic mineral that naturally attracts positively charged toxins to it. (All toxins are positively charged.) It traps them in its cage-like structure. In other words, it absorbs toxins. Zeolite's negative ionic charge turns slightly positive after it is full of the positively charged toxins it has absorbed. Normal cells have a neutral charge while cancer cells have a slightly negative electrical charge. So the now slightly positively charged zeolite molecule is attracted to cancer cells.

The energetic frequencies in Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ increase the ability of the zeolite to find cancer cells.

Once inside the cancer cells, zeolite kills them two ways, according to the Zeolite Patent.

1. **Zeolite activates the p21 gene. The function of the p21 gene is to tell the cancer cell to die.** P21 acts as a tumor suppressor as it controls cell cycle progression. The activation of P21 appears to halt the growth of tumors by directly suppressing growth signals. **In in-vitro studies, all cancer cells tested were destroyed in 72 hour.** There are no side effects because it specifically targets cancer cells as it is not attracted to normal healthy cells.
2. Even more important, the tri metallic part of the zeolite **destroys the nucleus of the cancer cells it enters.** Some cancer cells are destroyed in an outward burst of the cytoplasm. In other cases cells are destroyed when their wall and membrane collapse after the nucleus is destroyed.

Most often, after the nucleus and the cytoplasm are destroyed, the entire cellular contents dissipate into the surrounding environment. The membranes of these now dead cancer cells remain intact, but no cellular structures are left.

Because zeolite's ionic charge, when full of toxins, pulls it to cancer cells only, it does not kill healthy cells.

### **Zeolite improves health in several other ways.**

It chelates and removes heavy metals, pesticides, herbicides, and other toxins from your body. It does this in a hierarchical manner. Studies show that it is most attracted to lead, mercury, cadmium, arsenic and other heavy metals. Once the amount of heavy metals are depleted, it starts to work on getting rid of pesticides, herbicides, plastics, and so forth. It also acts as a natural trap of viral particles which stops production of the viruses.

Because it traps toxins in its molecular structure and carries them out of the body as it is easily eliminated within 6 hours or so, it detoxifies without overloading the detoxification system in your body. It takes a strain off the liver and kidneys.

As toxins are an underlying cause of almost all cancers, taking zeolite on a regular basis is an excellent cancer preventative. Especially as it can kill any cancer cells that may develop.

Zeolite traps free radicals in its molecular structure so it acts as a free radical scavenger. Zeolite will help normalize pH levels. And boosts the immune system as it increases levels of CD4 immune system molecules.

### **One important additional benefit when the liver is functioning poorly...**

**Ammonia** is a toxin that has no place in a healthy body. Thousands of people with liver and kidney disease die every year from too much ammonia in their blood. The average person can handle low levels of ammonia in their blood, but even a low level adds stress to the immune system, and compromises health.

Most ammonia forms in the body when protein is broken down by un-friendly bacteria in the intestines. It is also produced by parasites, yeasts and molds. These organisms produce ammonia both as a waste product, but also as a mechanism to keep their host (your body) in an unhealthy state. And as candida yeast is almost always overgrown and infecting the whole body of someone with cancer, you may well have high levels of ammonia in your body.

A healthy liver converts ammonia into urea, which is then eliminated in urine. **A benefit of dietary zeolite is its ability to remove ammonia directly from your body**, which means less stress on your liver and kidneys. A big bonus for your health if your liver is weak. Of course, reduced ammonia is also a

bonus for healthy digestion, pathogens and parasites are weakened, and beneficial bacteria can better recolonize.

For this reason the use of dietary zeolite may be very helpful if your liver is not working properly. Ammonia that remains unprocessed because the liver is not working up to par can enter the bloodstream and invade the central nervous system, causing many dangerous effects. Even your brain can be affected. In advanced cases of liver disease, for example, the ammonia may cause at first a mild mental aberration which can progress to coma, and ultimately, death. Increased levels of ammonia in the blood are characteristic of liver failure.

**Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ** is a frequency enhanced liquid zeolite, that is, based on our energetic testing and a lot of feedback from users, the most effective zeolite supplement available. The best by a very large margin.

We could recommend any of the zeolite supplements, and originally recommended the Original Activated Liquid Zeolite as the best one. It was at the time. However, when we were introduced to Zeolite Enhanced, with the DHQ being added on a bit later, we switched our recommendation.

I have the luxury of having the freedom to, and in fact the desire to change my recommendations when I come across a supplement better than the supplement I am currently recommending. I have done so many times with many products. The outcome being that the recommended supplements on this site are much stronger cancer fighters than the recommended supplements were a couple of years ago. By a wide margin.

Manufacturers who make a particular flagship product can't change if someone else develops a better version. They have too much invested in their original product so they try to convince you theirs is better. Multi-level marketing distributors of the original activated liquid zeolite, aren't likely to change either because they have a downline earning them an income by selling the activated liquid zeolite, for example.

My vision is different. I'm always looking for the best products to help people with cancer or other illnesses for that matter. What this site recommended a few years ago is *vastly* different from what we suggest now. When we find better and more effective supplements, we change. Though it makes a lot more work for us as we are always having to revise our recommendations.

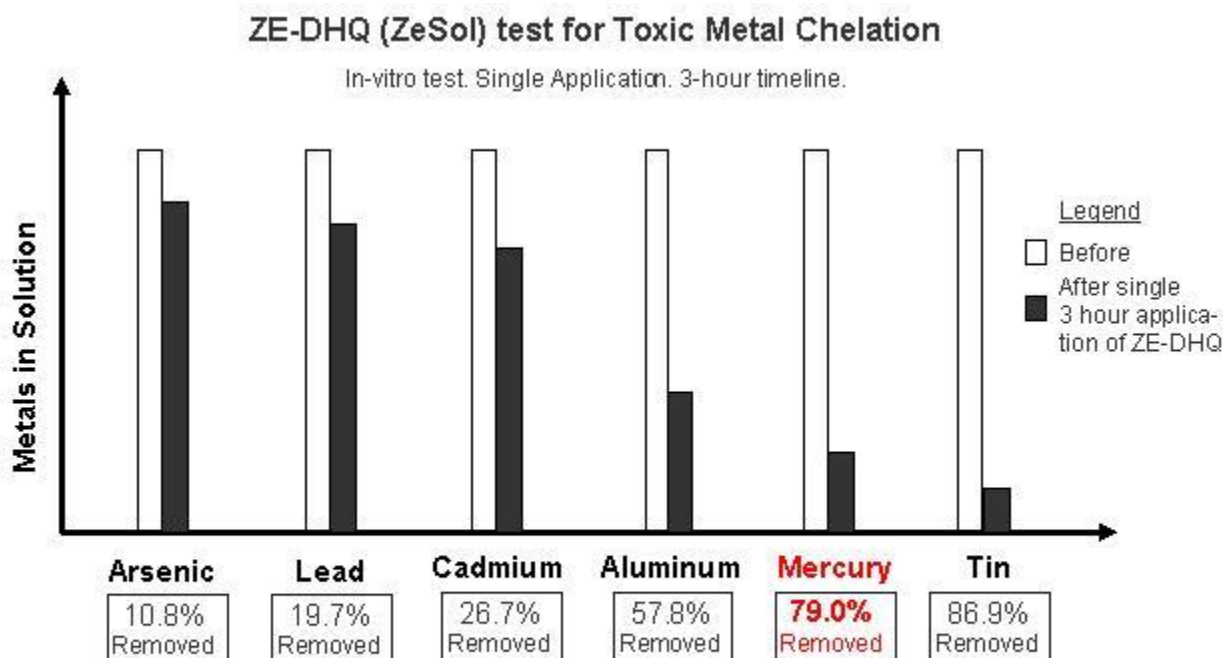
It is not that the original zeolite wasn't helping people, it was. It's just that by every means by which we evaluate supplements, including feedback from users, Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ is significantly better. This means that it could help more people beat cancer. As I try on this site to give the best information I can to help people beat cancer, I change when something better comes along.

Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ became my recommendation for two main reasons. First, the energetic testing which we use to help determine what supplements have the best cancer fighting abilities, gives it the highest rating among the zeolites, by far. This energetic testing is an art though quantum physics does offer an explanation why it can work if you learn how to do it properly.

Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ is superior in three ways.

1. The patented manufacturing process designed to make the zeolite better able to be transported throughout the body.
2. The particular frequency enhancing that is done on it.
3. The addition of DHQ to the humic acid molecules holding the zeolite significantly enhances the ability of the zeolite to get transported throughout the body. Delivering more zeolite to cancer cells, and getting more of that zeolite actually into those cancer cells where it can kill them.

Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ is an excellent heavy metal chelator as this test shows.



December 2008: Independent laboratory trial using ZE-DHQ (ZeSol) to extract toxins from solution. To 25ml standardized metal solutions added 5ml ZE-DHQ (ZeSol), agitated and let sit for 3 hours. ZE-DHQ (ZeSol) then removed by filtration and centrifuge and solution's heavy metal levels retested.

Zeolite is only attracted to cancer cells **after** it has absorbed as many toxins as it can hold. When its cage is full. (That's when its ionic charge has changed enough to attract it to cancer cells.) So it will fill up sooner, and get attracted to cancerous cells sooner than zeolites with an empty cage.

Independent labs have tested Zeolite Enhanced for safety. Results show no bacterial load at normal usage levels. (<10 is as low as it can get.)



# Food Quality Labs

protecting your quality name

## Certificate of Analysis

Product Name: Zeolite Enhanced  
Product Code: Lot #090517 Exp 05/2011

<u>Physical Properties/Organoleptic Tests:</u>		
Product Type:	Liquid	
Color:	Dark Brown	
Odor:	None	
<u>Microbiological Evaluation</u>		
<u>CHARACTERISTICS</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>	<u>UNITS</u>
Total Plate Count	< 10	CFU/g
Yeast/Mold Count	< 10 yeast/ < 10 mold	CFU/g
Coliform / E.coli	< 10 / None detected	CFU/g
Salmonella	Negative	+/- in 25g

Sample diluted: 10 drops with 10oz water for chemistry testing. (NORMAL USE LEVEL)

<u>Chemical Evaluation</u>			
<u>TEST</u>	<u>RESULTS</u>	<u>MCL</u>	<u>UNITS</u>
Cyanide	ND	0.1	mg/l
Aluminum	0.09	0.1	mg/l
Arsenic	ND	0.02	mg/l
Calcium	ND		mg/l
Copper	ND	1.0	mg/l
Iron	ND		mg/l
Mercury	ND	0.002	mg/l
Potassium	1.34		mg/l
Magnesium	ND		mg/l
Sodium	0.33		mg/l
Nickel	ND		mg/l
Lead	ND	0.015	mg/l
Zinc	ND	15	mg/l
pH	6.22		
Chlorine	ND		mg/l
Fluoride	ND		mg/l

ND indicates that the compound was not detected above the Lab's Method Detection Limit

MCL indicates the maximum permissible level of a contaminant in water established by the EPA.

The humic acid in Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ is a pathogen killer. And in addition, the DHQ added to Zeolite Enhanced has a large body of science behind it proving that it is an excellent food preservative. So effective, safe and healthy for you, in fact, it may eventually replace all the toxic food preservatives in the food you eat. You get double protection with Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ.

## The Frequency Enhancing Story

What actually first made Zeolite Enhanced better than all other zeolites, was that it had been *energized* or imbued with special vibrational frequencies 8 or 9 different ways. This creates three anti-cancer activities, all equally important.

1. The energetic frequencies enhance the zeolite's capability to be *attracted to cancerous cells*. So you get more zeolite to those cells. Making Zeolite Enhanced more effective.
2. These special frequencies improve the ability of the zeolite to *enter cancer cells*. And that's the name of the game when you are fighting cancer with zeolite. You see, these special vibrational frequencies send messages to cells, influencing what they do. They communicate with your cells. The frequencies in Zeolite Enhanced influence cancer cells to take the zeolite into the cell.
3. Finally, the specific frequencies that energize Zeolite Enhanced are able to kill cancer cells on their own. Cancer cells have a low vibrational frequency but they naturally must try to match or entrain to the high frequencies in Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ when you get these frequencies into your body. This ends up killing the cancer cell because they don't operate at those frequencies. The same frequencies make your healthy cells stronger.

Zeolite Enhanced has homoeopathically activated natural paramagnetic and diamagnetic substances enclosed in the humic molecules along with the zeolite. These supply additional healing energies to the liquid.

The interesting thing about the value of frequency enhancing, or at least the extensive frequency enhancing that Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ has, is how big a difference it made in its potency - according to our energetic testing. Zeolite manufacturers and distributors naturally try to sell you the product they have and sell. So they tout their cleaned cage, or how they have the real original process, or their nano processing and how they have so much zeolite in their liquid, a little falls out if you let it sit, or their ability to put the process the zeolite with the humic acid, etc. Yet in my energetic testing, all these zeolites, except the cheap one that sells just on price, though they claim they are the best, were about the same potency.

The original liquid zeolite, NCD, with the cleaned out molecular structure, energetically tests at **320**. There is a SuperZ liquid that comes in at **312**, the one that comes from the manufacture that puts the zeolite inside a humic acid molecule is **328**. A Trinity liquid is **315**. 360 zeolite is **330**. Every other one I test is right in the same ballpark, except the ultra liquid zeolite (enhanced with DHQ) from the liquid zeolite company that claims to be the one I recommend. It tests at **270**. Their Nano Cellular Zeolite is better, testing at **340**. ORME zeolite with monatomic minerals comes in at **320**. Even **Zeolite powder** comes in at **300**. The reason Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ is my top recommendation is because it tests at **1150**. The difference is primarily from the proprietary frequency enhancing that is used to boost its effectiveness. DHQ helps a bit too.

## How DHQ improves Zeolite Enhanced

DHQ is a powerful free radical scavenger, and your body's principal fat-soluble antioxidant. Much of your body's free radical damage occurs in fats, such as cholesterol, and in fatty membranes of cells - exactly where Dihydroquercetin protects the body. As a major chain-breaking antioxidant (free radical

scavenger), Dihydroquercetin halts the cascade of free radical damage in cells. About 40% of DHQ's direct action fighting cancer is its free radical scavenging ability.

Research on DHQ shows that it may be used to reduce metastasis of tumor cells from different malignancies, including carcinomas, lymphomas, and sarcomas. And in fact this cancer killing ability is about 60% of its benefit when it comes to fighting cancer.

However, neither of these actions would have significantly increased the potency of Zeolite Enhanced. DHQ does something else that makes the difference. It has an ability to condition blood cells, that is, to make red blood cells softer and more flexible. This *significantly* improves circulation as the softer and more flexible red blood cells can more easily flow through tiny capillaries. This increased circulation enables more zeolite to get to cancer cells. This is what gives the energetic testing such a big boost, not the fact that it is "just an antioxidant".

(Frequency enhancing helps the zeolite be more effective at penetrating the cancer cells once it gets there.) The ability to get zeolite into cancer cells is the key to fighting cancer. Look at what can happen when you greatly increase this ability.

### **Cancer Fighting Elixir Supercharges Cancer Killing Ability of Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ**

When **BLA** is also being use, the cancer fighting power of Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ blasts up to **9700** in our testing. A remarkable jump in cancer killing effectiveness. This huge jump in cancer killing power happens because BLA, covered in the pH section of this site, causes a build up of lactic acid in cancer cells. It blocks their ability to pump out the lactic acid that is produced when cancer cells ferment sugar to make energy.

This buildup of lactic acid causes the ionic charge of the cancer cells to much more strongly attract zeolite to them -- and to better pull the zeolite into the cancer cells. And if you can get zeolite into the cancer cells, it is going to shred them up. With almost a 9 fold improvement in test results, this increase is substantial and makes a tremendous difference in zeolite's effectiveness in killing cancer cells.

If you are not needing to avoid cancer killers because you must keep inflammation to a minimum, Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ is always valuable to use, especially when using BLA too.

***As a reminder:*** We recommend the energized Zeolite Enhanced with DH from *Get Healthy Again*, the supplier given in the resources section of this report. We do not recommend Liquid Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ from the Liquid Zeolite Company or any of its affiliates even though they advertise it heavily and claim it is authentic, whatever that means. At **270**, it does not test near as strong.

Clearly, Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ is a remarkable product for fighting cancer. It's non-toxic, a great detoxifier, helps to improve pH levels, and the vibrational frequencies in it along with the DHQ increase the effectiveness of the zeolite at killing cancer cells. If the drug companies had drugs that would come anywhere close to this in effectiveness, they'd have every doctor prescribing them for cancer. There's no reason not to take this powerful cancer fighter.

"Hello my name is Robert and I have ordered Zeolite Enhanced in March for my mother and her cancer disappeared and totally dissolved. I might order again to keep following up, and to help other people . Thank you." Robert C.

It has been successfully used with chemotherapy and radiation - though you must stop it three days before any chemotherapy that uses a heavy metal such as platinum or lithium and wait 3 days after the chemotherapy so that it will not pull out the platinum or lithium. These include Cisplatin, Carboplatin, and

Oxaliplatin for the platinum based therapies. Lithium may sometimes be given in conjunction with platinum chemotherapy.

For optimal results, using Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ to fight your cancer, use 3 bottles a month for an early stage cancer, and for an advanced stage cancer, use 6 bottles per month. *Up to 9 bottles a month is suggested if you have a late stage cancer.*

## CANcore-1 and CANcore-2

CANcore-1 is a unique cancer killing supplement . The trace minerals in it are produced in such a way that they are able to penetrate chaotic cells like cancer cells, and disrupt them quickly. This causes a breakdown of the cancer cells and subsequently kills them. Users have reported feeling a tumor heat up shortly after ingesting CANcore-1. Made by a lab that has been creating state of the art high tech designer mineral supplements for years, this is a completely unique cancer killer.

Some users have seen tumors disappear in weeks. From what we hear, it is clear that the small amount of liquid that makes up CANcore-1 does an excellent job of killing cancer cells. CANcore-2 contains two minerals which are required to be in the body for CANcore-1 to work most effectively. They cannot be put in the bottle of CANcore-1, otherwise the cancer cell destroying reaction which should take place in your body, takes place in the bottle. So take one bottle of CANcore-2 monthly just to make sure you have adequate amounts of these minerals.

CANcore 1 and 2 are especially valuable to people who are not able to easily take supplements other than by putting some drops in the mouth. They are, after Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ and some of the Elixirs, valuable to use in this case. Zormus and PRP Factor also are excellent in this situation.

*This combo of CANcore-1 and CANcore-2 energetically tests **420** when used in the suggested quantities.*

For an early stage cancer, 2 bottles a month of CANcore-1 is suggested, which is 6 drops in the mouth morning and night. Along with 1 bottle of CANcore-2, 5 drops morning and night. (This is very easy to use, even for people who are not able to take anything orally.) For an advanced cancer use 3 bottles monthly of CANcore-1, 9 drops in the mouth morning and night. For late stage cancer increase to 4 bottles monthly, 12 drops morning and night. No matter how many bottles of CANcore-1 used, only 1 bottle of CANcore-2 is needed.

Take CANcore-1 and CAN-core-2 at least 30 minutes before taking zeolite, just to make sure the zeolite doesn't interfere with its absorption.

As with any cancer killing situation, supporting the liver, kidneys and lymph system is valuable as an aid in getting rid of dead cancer cells. Especially when using powerful cancer killers like Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ.

## Other Cancer Killers

There is a cancer killing supplement on the internet that people ask about, a **Miracle Mineral** supplement great for malaria. Where the minerals may kill cancer cells too. Unfortunately, while it seems to work wonders for malaria, energetic testing puts this at a low **45** for cancer. It just doesn't work that well.

**Cesium** with some additional potassium and magnesium has been touted for fighting cancer. With some impressive results. It seems to be good but not great. Energetic testing puts it at **324** for fighting cancer. Take it while working with a doctor or naturopath as you can get your mineral levels messed up using it.



**Artemisia** has been touted by some as a cancer killer. There has been some concern about making sure you don't take too much of this herb. Though certainly it is much much safer than chemotherapy or any drug for that matter. Energetic testing puts its cancer fighting value at **230** when used in correct doses.

An **extract from the Venus's Flytrap**, is a highly touted cancer cell killer. It dissolves primitive cells including cancer cells but does not harm healthy cells. Energetic testing gives the high quality powder a healing power of **246**. The liquid extract is better. It comes in at **327**. Unfortunately it tends to be expensive and you need to use a lot of it.

Most **chemotherapies**, because of the damage they do to the body, and because of their low success rate, energetically test in a range from **30 to 40**. **Radiation** therapy, if properly applied and focused on a tumor, is a **60**. If the radiation damages too much other body tissue, it drops to a **25** in our energetic testing.

There are many other excellent supplements that deal of the underlying causes of cancer. So let's take a look at the best supplements for another effective cancer fighting strategy, boosting the response of the immune system.

## **Cancer Strategy #5 - Strengthen the Immune System**

### **Cancer Strategy #5: A Weakened Immune System Leads To Cancer... A Strong Immune System Seeks Out And Destroys Cancer Cells**

For most of your life, your immune system successfully fought cancerous cells, killing them as they developed. That's its job. In fact, the *only* job Natural Killer cells have is to kill cancer cells and viruses. For cancer to develop, your immune system must either be worn out, ineffective, unable to kill cancer cells as fast as they normally develop, or you must be exposed to a mass of cancer causing toxins, radiation or some such thing, that increase the rate of development of cancer cells to an abnormally high level that your immune system can't handle.

Either way, it is vital to strengthen the immune system in your battle against cancer . Especially if you are getting medical treatments that wipe out your immune system.

Many natural supplements support the immune system. This is why so many of them are touted as being able to help you beat cancer. If someone has an immune system that is almost able to handle the cancer, even a poor immune system supplement can be enough to improve the immune system to the extent that it beats cancer.

Of course, for most folks with more seriously compromised immune system, this supplement or group of supplements would not work well because they are in worse shape. This is why it can get so confusing in deciding what to use. If a supplement or procedure has been used for years, especially if it is popular, you'll hear how it has beat cancer.

What you don't know is if it worked 2% of the time or 50% or more. Given the number of people who die from cancer, the success rate of most of these supplements is fairly low. In this report we try to find and recommend the supplements that work the best, so that you have the greatest likelihood of success. It is easy to squander money and more importantly time, on products that won't get the job done.

The other concern is to make sure you do enough to wipe out the cancer. Cancer is not something to pussyfoot around with. While it is always hopeful and fun to read about how someone took just one supplement and beat their cancer, and while that could happen to you, your odds of success are much higher if you take many different supplements in order to hit the cancer as hard as you can.

In order to determine which cancer fighting supplements are the most effective ones, we energetically test them for what we call their healing power. We have found this to be the most effective way of determining which supplements are likely to be the best to use. Our experience is that this works much better than taking a guess as what is good, and what isn't as good as it sounds.

When we started doing this we were surprised at how poorly the well known supplements and procedures tested. Many had been around for years and were popular, used by many patients and naturopaths, etc. But they actually weren't highly effective. Though they are good enough to help some people, and thus over time, produced plenty of testimonials, as you see in this report, we've been able to find many stronger products. Most of them new and thus unknown.

We hope you find these testing numbers useful. We retest new supplements after they have been used a while, to check how good they are proving to be after extended use. So numbers will change and emphasis too, based on real life results.

It is all too easy to waste money, or worse yet die, from taking supplements that are not as good as they seem. This testing and these recommendations will help you determine what is just okay to take, and what is very good to use. Given that many of the most well known cancer fighting supplements test in the range of 200 to 300, these new supplements are the strongest immune boosting and cancer killing supplements you can get. We will divide these supplement ratings and explanations up into different broad categories of similar products.

The immune system uses inflammation to get rid of killed cancer cells, whether they are killed by an herb or essential oil, by chemotherapy, or by the immune system. If you kill a lot of cancer cells fast, as you can with the top supplements in this section, the tumors these cells are in get inflamed. This is because the immune system is using inflammation to get rid of the dead cells and there are a whole lot of dead cancer cells in the tumor. This inflammation swells the tumors and could cause pain or dysfunction depending on where the tumor is. You don't want to swell a tumor in the brain or in the bones, or in the throat, for example, as that could cause problems.

We had been looking at cancer fighting supplements for almost a decade and hadn't come across this issue before. Which just goes to show that most products are not near as effective as the first group of immune boosting cancer killers covered in this section - the ones that brought this swelling issue to our attention.

Because these new, highest rated supplements work so much more strongly than ordinary supplements, the swelling was more dramatic, and it was evident what was happening.

So the supplements are divided into two groups. Supplements in the first group are the harder hitting, faster acting cancer killers and immune boosters that work by both killing cancer cells and stimulating the immune system to do so.

The second group of supplements in this section fight cancer mainly, but not entirely, by causing cancer cells to commit apoptosis, or natural cell death. They are the ones you must use if any swelling of a tumor would cause pain or dysfunction since these will not cause the inflammatory response by the immune system.

(PrugX, BLA, and MC<sup>2</sup> causes cancer cells to die a natural death -- and they do so rapidly. This makes them even faster acting than cancer killers, but they can be used when you need to avoid inflammation.)

## **Cancer Killing, Immune Boosting Super Supplements**

These supplements will be listed in order of their energetic testing healing power. They are much more powerful than the standard immune system products like mushroom extracts. These supplements are made with, or are frequency enhanced with, a number of different technologies that concentrate and stabilize specific energetic frequencies in water. These deliver specific energetic messages to the immune system or the body that have proven to be extremely effective in dealing with cancer.

Some of these have additional, and often patent pending processed, herbs or essential oils that work synergistically with these energies. It is the essential oil energized elixirs that hit the cancer so hard, killing so many cancer cells quickly, that we saw for the first time cancer tumors swelling up quickly because there were so many dead cancer cells in the tumors and the immune system uses inflammation to get rid of killed cancer cells. Causing the tumors to swell up.

These essential oil elixirs hit the cancer so hard, feedback on these has been very good. The top two essential oil energized elixirs work synergistically together. This makes them the next strongest cancer fighting combination after PrugX, BLA, and MC<sup>2</sup>. They are Zaomor and Corvix.

## Zaomor

We don't recommend new supplements that are somewhat similar to something we are already recommending unless they test as being even stronger. Zaomor is one such supplement, testing at a very high **14,100** in healing power.

Zaomor is an energized water and essential oil elixir that has been frequency enhanced with energies that are closely associated with divinity. Two unique and proprietary technologies are used to imprint specific healing energies from historic spiritual texts and sacred writings into the water in Zaomor. The combination of specially processed essential oils that work synergistically with the specific vibrational energies imprinted in Zaomor -- plus additional instructions that enhance immune system response -- make Zaomor the most powerful immune system boosting cancer killer we have tested.

It contains the following essential oils: Cedarwood Oil, Birch Oil, Black Spruce Oil, Douglas Fir Needle Oil, Pine Oil, and Thuga Oil. These are processed using a patent pending method to greatly enhance their absorption and effectiveness. Because of this processing, on their own they are powerful cancer killers.

Research has shown that every written and spoken word has its own subtle energetic vibration. For example, water that has been exposed to the word God or love makes exquisite crystals when frozen. Water that has been exposed to a word like hate makes ugly, incomplete crystals when frozen. The powerful technologies used to make Zaomor concentrate, amplify, and stabilize in its water subtle energies from the names Jesus, God, Holy Spirit and Holy Bible.

Energies from the following Bible verses have also been captured in Zaomor: Matthew 5: 9, Matthew 5: 14-16, Matthew 6: 9-13, Matthew 7: 24-27, John 4: 8, John 4: 18, John 15: 17, Luke 9: 1-2, and Corinthians 13: 4-7.

Use 3 bottles a month for early stage cancer, 4 per month for advanced stage cancers, and 6 bottles a month for very advanced cancer. Because Zaomor uses completely different essential oils and energies than does Corvix, it works synergistically with Corvix. Our energetic testing on the cancer fighting power of Zaomor and Corvix when used in the suggested quantities is **27,300**

## Corvix

Corvix is made with three specially processed essential oils of Clary Sage, Chamomile and Angelica Root, in water that is energized with proprietary energizing techniques. This combination gives Corvix the energetic rating of **12,400** in healing power.

Corvix works to boost the immune system's response to cancer. It greatly improves the ability of the immune system cells to target cancer cells, so that they can better kill the cancer. Using Corvix enables more of them to be able to attach to cancer cells so they can destroy them.

Corvix also significantly increases the ability of the immune cells to identify your own cells, so that the immune system does not attack those cells. This dual ability may enable Corvix to very significantly improve the ability of the immune system to eliminate cancer cells, while at the same time reducing inflammatory response the immune system uses to get rid of those dead cancer cells.

In addition, the energies in Corvix greatly increase the ability of every cell in your body to produce more energy. This enables them to function more effectively, to detoxify better, and helps to prevent them from turning into rouse non-functional cells because of low energy production. This wide range of support at very effective levels is why the healing power of Corvix is so high and why it has proven to be such an effective cancer fighter.

Like all these elixirs, Corvix comes in a two ounce dropper bottle. For an early stage cancer use 1 bottle per month. Use 2 per month for advanced cancers, and 3 per month for very advanced cancers.

## Zernix

The secret to the power of Zernix lies both in the large number of essential oils, specially produced for greater effectiveness in a patent pending process, and a variety of minerals in it to optimize its effectiveness. These work in conjunction with a special technology created only to energize this two ounce bottle, and makes a supplement that tests energetically at **12,200** for fighting cancer.

It primarily works in two ways. First the essential oils in it directly kill cancer cells and pathogens. Then the combination of energetic frequencies, essential oils and minerals stimulates the immune system to attack and kill cancer cells. Given the high test results, it does a very good job of doing so. The essential oil blend is composed of the following essential oils: Cedarwood Oil, Douglas Fir Needle Oil, Frankincense Oil, Pine Oil, Spruce Oil, Thuja Oil, Yarrow Oil. The minerals are a proprietary blend of very small amounts, micrograms per bottle - just enough to stimulate immune response, of Copper, Magnesium, Sodium, Gold, and Strontium.

Use 4 bottles a month for early stage cancers, 6 per month for advanced, and 8 per month for very advanced cancers.

This next group starts with supplements made by or energized with the latest and strongest technology developed by the inventor who made these technologies producing the best cancer fighters we have ever seen, including the technology to make BLA. It is...

## Quzu

There is a report showing that using intravenous alpha lipoic acid a couple of times a week with low dose Naltrexone 4.5 mg had eliminated advanced pancreatic cancers in some patients. An impressive feat. I energetically tested this combination as being very good, **850**. About as high as I've tested for something alternative practitioners are doing. The report explained that Naltrexone is a narcotic antagonist. When you take low doses ( 4.5 mg at bedtime), it blocks production of endorphins (your own self-made narcotics). When it wears off, your brain makes an explosion of endorphins to compensate for

the low levels caused by the Naltrexone. This explosion of production creates many more endorphins than there were before.

This is important because endorphins directly talk with your immune cells. This explosion of endorphins causes your brain and immune system to become part of a greater unified organ and enable it to overcome the defenses cancer puts up to immune cell activity. And for some reason, this, combined with the antioxidant activity of alpha lipoic acid worked very well to eliminate very tough cancers.

Using Custom Elixir EE to supply energetic messages that tell the brain to create an explosion of endorphins, Custom Elixir GL to increase glutathione production -- a much more important antioxidant than alpha lipoic acid, and Custom Elixir VPM to increase life force cellular vibrations to get the immune system working even better, tested much stronger than the ALA/Naltrexone combo. **6100**.

And in real life, this combination proved to work very well at eliminating cancer. However, as we researched newer and better supplements, this combo was not as valuable to use, and we stopped recommending it. Fortunately, however a new supercharged with QVF technology energies elixir was developed that did all this, even more powerfully, and far less was needed. This elixir is **Quzu**.

It tests in our energetic testing at **10,600**.

You get the energies that tell your body to create a flood of endorphin production. It tells the body to increase cellular glutathione levels and glutathione production which increases free radical scavenging much better than ALA does. Glutathione is the body's #1 toxin neutralizer and #2 anti-oxidant. Thus you get increased detoxification and liver support too.

Quzu also causes an increase in the vibrations per minute of the cellular energy in your body to the optimal levels to deal with the cancer or any health issue. This significantly boosts the life force energy in the body and boosts the immune system response. According to Dr. Bryon Gentry, optimal vibrations per minute for health are 108,000. But to improve health, much higher vibrations are needed. The energies in Quzu cause an increase up to 400,000 vpm. The optimal vpm you need is instructed to be created.

Quzu gives you all three Custom Elixir wrapped into one, with additional healing energies -- all supercharged with the latest and most powerful energetic concentrating technologies.

Use 3 bottles monthly of Quzu for an early stage cancer, 4 for an advanced or very advanced cancer. Because it works in a completely different way than Zaomor, Corvix or Zernix, if you are using Zaomor and Corvix, Quzu is slightly more valuable to add on than Zernix. It is good to hit the cancer in a multitude of ways.

## Quantum X

Quantum X is an elixir that also uses subtle vibration and energy to discharge patterns of disease. This subtle energy communicates with our cells, changing their structure and function. Vibration encodes how the energies are used by the cells. Energetic testing rates it at **9600** when using 6, 8 or 10 bottles a month.

The energetic frequencies in Quantum X disrupt cancer cells, causing them to die. Some of the energies have an anti-inflammatory action too. Others encourage cells to release their toxins and establish a new pattern of repair, flooding the body with wellness at all levels - physical, mental and emotional. By working on the quantum level of basic matter and energy units, the chemical structure of the cells and intra-cellular constituents are rebuilt to a new model of health.

# StressDefense

While this does have nutrients that help you cope with stress, it is primarily an immune system booster/cancer killer. When QVF technology energies are applied to this "hard" liquid supplement full of essential oils, mushroom extracts and healthy nutrients, the energetic testing results rise to **9400**. Making an excellent immune booster great. In fact, due to the many different nutrients in StressDefense, it is the best immune booster to use if you want to build up your immune system to better prevent your cancer from coming back. Use for 3 to 6 months to rebuild your immune system.

The formulators of StressDefense brought together experts from three distinct areas of "nutritional technology". These industry leaders each have 25 to 45 years of experience in the production of nutraceuticals grade ingredients for the dietary supplement industry. Their areas of expertise are:  
Organic medicinal mushroom extractions  
Organic hand-crafted food grade essential oils (copals)  
Organic natural nutrient delivery and chelation systems.

StressDefense is the outcome of their collaboration. It delivers therapeutic levels of twelve highly researched wellness boosting ingredients. These include full-spectrum extracts of 5 organic medicinal mushrooms, 7 organic essential oils with 6 synergistic cofactors all infused into a Humic and Fulvic acid solubilizer which increases absorption and bioavailability.

As its name indicates, StressDefense provides your body with an array of nutrients that are known to boost strength and defenses especially when you most need it. This can be vitally important when your body systems are depleted or working overtime on the repair and recovery process.

It also works to balance and help normalize emotions. Users report feeling "dark clouds" lifting from their outlook within moments of use. This effect can be tracked to the high purity essential oil component, which brings with it the nurturing focus of tens of thousands of medicinal flowers.

StressDefense functions as an exceptional detoxification support and helps create an internal environment that's inhospitable to parasites, yeasts, molds and other pathogens. Daily use helps keep your system clear of unfriendly visitors and will help make your body your temple again. More importantly of course, it is very effective in fighting cancer.

## **Medicinal Mushrooms and Herbal Co-factors:**

A proprietary extraction process is used, which has been used for the past 11 years to create custom extracts for practitioners of Traditional Chinese Medicine. The process starts with fresh (not dried) complete mushrooms bodies with mycelia. This ensures highest active ingredient levels. The multi-stage extraction captures all the hot water and fat soluble micronutrients from the five medicinal mushrooms chosen for StressDefense. These include Chaga, Agaricus, Ganoderma (Horned Reishi), Cordyceps and Maitake. The formulation also includes full extractions of four ingredients that work to make these mushrooms work even better: Ginger Root, Pau d'Arco, Gentian and Chicory Root.

## **The Essential Oil Component**

Essential oils concentrate the therapeutic properties of flowers and plants and can provide therapeutic benefits in very small amounts. Most have anti-bacterial and anti-pathogenic and have historically been used for stimulation, relaxation, pain-relief and healing. They are highly concentrated; it normally takes a few hundred kilos and sometimes a few tons of flowers to obtain a liter of essential oil. Thus pure organic and wildcrafted oils, undiluted, as ours are, can be very expensive and of course very effective.

Another way to appreciate and understand the potency of essential oils is to look into their frequency. Everything in the universe vibrates at a frequency. Living creatures, plants, objects, everything has a frequency, even disease.

In 1992, Bruce Tainio of Tainio Technology, an independent division of Eastern State University in Cheney, Washington, built the first frequency monitor in the world. Tainio's monitor determined that the average frequency of the healthy human body in the daytime is in the range of 62 to 72 Hz. When the frequency drops, the immune system is jeopardized. If it drops to 58 Hz, cold and flu symptoms start appearing, 55 Hz trigger diseases like Candida and at 52 Hz, it's Epstein Bar. Cancer is at 42 Hz and below.

The study of frequencies raises crucial questions regarding the frequency of substances we ingest or absorb on a daily basis. Many pollutants lower our body frequency. Processed or canned foods have a frequency of zero. Fresh produce has up to 15 Hz, dried herbs from 12 to 22 Hz, and fresh herbs from 20 to 27 Hz.

Pure essential oils start at a frequency of 52 Hz and can go up as high as 320 Hz. Clinical research shows that essential oils have the highest frequency of any natural substance known to man. They create a condition where bacteria, virus, fungus and disease simply cannot survive.

The essential oils in StressDefense were selected by the essential oil expert as being the best combination for boosting the immune system response against cancer and infections. The information given about each one below is general and does not mention any dreaded diseases. (GRAS stands for Generally Regarded As Safe) The oils are:

### **Organic Black Cumin Oil**

(*Nigella sativa*) – GRAS - The Prophet Mohammed declared : "Black cumin heals every disease except for death." It has been used as a digestive aid, an effective medicine for colds, headaches, toothaches, and infections. Because of its complex chemical structure (more than one hundred active ingredients) it has positive effects on the respiratory, circulatory, digestive, immune, and urinary systems. Recent research has verified claims that it strengthens and stabilizes the immune system and is effective in the treatment of asthma, allergies, and other immune disorders as well as numerous skin conditions ranging from acne and Rosacea to psoriasis. Black cumin has helped with bronchial spasm, spasmodic coughs, muscle pain, osteo & rheumatoid arthritis, the accumulation of fluids or toxins, poor circulation, lymphatic congestion, mumps, glandular swelling, colic, dyspepsia, flatulence, colitis, colic, indigestion, constipation, frigidity, debility, migraine, tiredness, nervous exhaustion, insomnia, lethargy. May be useful in hepatitis, hypothyroidism, normalizing menstrual cycles, and testicular inflammation.

### **Organic Clary Sage Oil**

(*Salvia sclarea*) Has been known to be beneficial in regulating cells, hormonal imbalance, menopause problems, PMS, menstrual cramps (minimizes the pain), itching and irritation of herpes. Also candida outbreaks, infections, exhaustion, nerves, mental strain, hostility, strengthening the immune system, sore throat, bronchitis, cholesterol, debility, hemorrhoids, frigidity, last stages of labor (may intensify contractions), seborrhea, hair loss, scalp massage and acne (may be extremely good for skin). Also blood pressure, childbirth (may get contractions going), antispasmodic (may soothe asthma attacks), sedative, claustrophobia, hyperactivity, nightmares. In mid-life crisis it may exert a balancing influence. Use in times of personal challenges or change, especially external stress and pressure.

Aromatic Influence: Very calming, may enhance the dream state and bring about a feeling of euphoria.

### **Wild Frankincense Oil**

GRAS - Frankincense is beneficial for anti-catarhal, anti-tumoral, anti-depressant, tension, tuberculosis, an incredible immune system builder, digestive disorders, asthma, bronchitis, lymph congestion, skin ulcers, blemishes, dry and mature complexions, scars, smoothes out wrinkles, antiseptic tonic to all skin,

and balances oily skin. Assists laryngitis, colds, flu, fevers, anxiety, nightmares, fear of the future, nervous tension and stress-related conditions, infections and inflammations, leprosy, reproductive and urinary difficulties. Also tone uterus and relieve uterine hemorrhaging and heavy menstrual flow, ease labor pains, and decrease postnatal depression. A diluted blend of this oil rubbed into the abdomen regularly during pregnancy may prevent stretch marks. May fortify the mind, assist indecision and eliminating blocked personal growth. Contains sesquiterpenes, which enable it to go beyond the blood brain barrier to assist in increasing oxygen around the pineal and pituitary glands.

**Aromatic Influences:** Recognized for increasing spiritual awareness and meditation. May heal emotional wounds, stabilize and centers the emotions and focuses energy. Slows breathing, producing calm, soothing, elevated mental state, bringing peace, strengthens beliefs, eternal divine connection, cleans aura and psychic planes.

### **Organic Ginger Root Oil**

(*Zingiber officinale*) – GRAS - Beneficial for bruises, sores, carbuncles, regulates moisture, catarrh, chronic bronchitis, congestion, cough, sinusitis, sore throat, tonsillitis, swollen glands and dries excess mucus. It also may reduce the drainage of a runny nose and ease respiratory infection. Assists with memory, digestion, arthritis, muscular aches and pains, fatigue, poor circulation, rheumatism, sprains, strains, diarrhea, sinusitis, cramps, colic, loss of appetite, gas, nausea, motion sickness, morning sickness, chills, colds, flu, fever, infectious and contagious disease, nervous exhaustion, tiredness, broken bones, and alcoholism. Stimulating but grounding, warms cold flat emotions, sharpens senses (psychic sponge) use for over sensitivity, and protection.

**Aromatic Influences:** Enhance physical energy, money and courage. It sharpens the senses, improve memory and assists in recall.

### **Wild Juniper Berry Oil**

(*Juniperus communis*) – GRAS - Has helped in detoxifying and cleaning, dermatitis, psoriasis (any kind of skin inflammation), skin ulcers, oily complexions, skin toner, acne, eczema, antiseptic, hair loss, hemorrhoids, obesity, liver, kidney, urinary infections, and bladder problems. It has been burned in many parts of the world to fight the spread of plagues, epidemics, and contagious disease. Benefits ulcers, respiratory problems, arthritis, bruises, infections, coughs, diuretic, and cellulite, obesity, regulating menstrual cycle, cramps and rheumatism. A local stimulant makes it a good oil to use in a massage. Used for anxiety, stress, nervous tension, clearing mental clutter and confusion, revives exhausted emotions, neutralizing negative emotions and imparting a feeling of emotional cleanliness and purity.

**Aromatic Influences:** Health, love, and peace. Clears negative energy from the room and good to use before meditation.

### **Organic Lemon Oil**

(*Citrus limonum*) – GRAS – The pressed peel always contains more therapeutic properties but it has a short shelf life of about three years. Aids digestive problems, cleansing of the lymphatic system, mouth ulcers, herpes, stimulating to the brain, clears thought, aids concentration, fever reduction, infectious diseases, colds, throat infection, asthma, anemia, heart-burn, varicose veins, tightens blood vessels, gout, rheumatism, uterine infections and intestinal parasites. Beneficial for an air disinfectant, the immune system (may stimulate red and white blood cell formation), acne, brittle nails, boils, corns, gland stimulation and purification, warts, arthritis, cellulitis, nervous conditions, high blood pressure, nosebleeds (stops bleeding), obesity (congestion), poor circulation, rheumatism, gallstones, bronchitis, dyspepsia and flu. Also debility, anxiety, astringent, antiseptic, anti-infectious, antibacterial, blood



thinner, emotional clarity, apathy, awareness, bringing joy, relieving touchiness, grudges, resentment, concentration and focus.

Aromatic Influences: Are health, healing, physical energy and purification. Promotes spiritual and psychic awareness, promotes connection between spirit (consciousness) and soul, use for conflict in thoughts and intellect. Excellent made into an herb tea sweetened with Stevia or Honey.

### **Organic Peppermint Oil**

GRAS - Benefits the respiratory system, opens the sensory system, for stimulation, strengthening, shock, fever, headache, migraine, antiseptic, throat infection, colds and flu. Beneficial for asthma, bronchitis, itchy skin, anti-spasmodic, inflammation, swelling, sinuses, anti-bacterial, jet lag, chronic fatigue syndrome, colic, cramp, fatigue, nervous stress, vertigo, toothache, acne, ringworm, heartburn, diarrhea, indigestion, motion sickness, nausea, halitosis, varicose veins, arthritis, menstrual regularity, hot flashes, liver problems, dispels pride, inferiority. It mixes well with almost all oils.

Aromatic Influences: Purification and the conscious mind, energize and relieves mental fatigue, increases alertness, improves concentration, reduces fevers.

### **Immune Boosting Mushroom Extracts used in StressDefense**

#### **Agaricus Blazei** (Hime matsutake),

In Japan, Agaricus Blazei was found to eliminate all cancerous tumors in 90% of the experimental mice. Additionally, when the mice were fed Agaricus Blazei as a preventative and then injected with a very powerful cancer causing agent (Sarcoma 180), 99.4% of them showed no tumor growth.

#### Agaricus Blazei - Immune Stimulant

- 1- Anti-tumor effect: Polysaccharides including beta and protein glucan decrease and control cancerous cell proliferation.
- 2- Cancer inhibition effect: Steroids, nucleic acids, lipids and lectin restrain cancerous cell multiplication.
- 3- Anti-cancer and metastasis inhibition effect: Agaricus blazei prevents normal cells from becoming cancerous cells. The mushroom shows a remarkable cancer prevention rate of 99.4%.
- 4- Reducing blood sugar: The mushroom is effective in fighting diabetes.
- 5- Controlling blood pressure: It lowers cholesterol level and eases arteriosclerosis.

#### **Tsi-Agha** (Chaga)

Tsi-Agha is a Native American Sacramental Medicine derived from Conks that grow on certain cone-bearing trees. The 3-beta-D-glucans which make up part of the cellular structure of these Conks cause a pan-systemic modulation of T-Cells, Macrophages and Neutrophil White Blood Cells, when ingested. In fact, it has been established that the number and viability of these particular cells is increased by as much as 4000% within 20 hours after taking Tsi-Agha! Macrophages and Neutrophils are the two cells upon which all other Immune Cells depend. You can have many viable B-Cells and T-Cells, but they will not be effective without the programming provided by these "Communicator" cells. Tsi-Agha also contains bitter triterpene compounds that support the thymus and spleen (essential to insuring that immune cells are properly programmed), anti-tumor polysaccharides, blood pressure-reducing angiotensin re-uptake inhibitors, and perhaps the highest source of germanium in nature. Germanium is an oxygen catalyst and one of the most powerful free-radical scavengers found in nature.

#### **Cordyceps Sinensis:**

*Cordyceps sinensis*, known to the Chinese as “DongChongXiaCao” and to the Japanese as “Tochukaso” has been used in medicine for a very long time. The first known written record of this herbal medicine was in the Ben-Cao-Cong-Xin (New Compilation of Materia Medica) by the author Wu-Yiluo. Written around the year 1757 AD during the Qing Dynasty, this early medical text lists the traditional usage of *Cordyceps* as going to the Lung and Kidney meridian and being useful as a “Lung Protectorate”, for “Kidney Improvement” and as a “Yin/Yang double invigorant”. *Cordyceps* in Traditional Chinese Medicine (TCM) was and usually still is prepared by cooking the whole fruit body combination in chicken or duck soup. It has been used this way for the treatment of many conditions, such as respiratory diseases, renal dysfunction, hyperlipidemia and hyperglycemia. ( Zhou, Halpern and Jones, 1998 [2] )

### **Ganoderma Lucidum (Reishi)**

Reishi mushrooms have a history dating back over 4000 years when they were considered to be a 'superior herb that improved health, resistance, longevity, energy and memory. Asian rulers would send out envoys to seek out old plum trees and there, growing out of the trunk on three out of every ten thousand trees, was the *ganoderma lucidum*, the reishi mushroom. The Japanese gave it the name Reishi or Mannetake meaning '10,000 year mushroom' and in China and Korea it is known as Ling Chu or Ling Zhi, the 'mushrooms of immortality' and 'the resurrection plant'(3). Many cultures embraced Reishi's benefits; the Romans considered mushrooms to be 'the food of the Gods', the Egyptians believed them to be 'a gift from Osiris' and the Chinese thought of them as 'the elixir of life'.

The benefits of Reishi mushrooms have been recorded throughout time, appearing in written documents as far back as the Han Dynasty (206B.C. - 8 A.D.). In these documents Reishi was associated with happiness, a good future, good health, longevity and living among the immortals. Reishi was so entrenched as a panacea in ancient Chinese culture that it is the focus of a Chinese fairy tale, "The White Snake." In this fairy tale the heroine, in an attempt to save her lover's life, tries to steal a Reishi plant from the Gods.(4)

The scientific community did not start to investigate the therapeutic properties of mushrooms until the late 1960s. One of the fundamental problems with Reishi research was that before the Japanese initiated commercial cultivation of the mushroom in the early 1970's, there was not enough standardized Reishi to conduct experimental evaluation of the properties. Fortunately, scientific research has discovered plentiful health benefits that corroborate the centuries of intrigue by ancient Asian royalty.

(1) Samorini G. New data on the ethnomycology of psychoactive mushrooms. *International Journal of Medicinal Mushrooms*. 2001; 3, 257-278.

(2) Hobbs C. *Medicinal mushrooms: an exploitation of traditional healing and culture*. Santa Cruz. Botanica Press. 1995.

(3) Shiao M S, Lee K R, Lin L J and Wang C T. Natural products and biological activities of the Chinese medical fungus, *Ganoderma lucidum*. In Ho C T, Osawa T, Huang M T and Rosen R T. *Food phytochemicals for cancer prevention II: Teas, spices and herbs*. American Chemical Society. Washington, D.C. 1994; p.342-354.

(4) Sing W S. *Red Reishi*. World Health Publishing Inc. Vancouver. 2003; p12.

### **Grifola frondosa (Maitake)**

Prof. Dr. Hiroaki Nanba (professor in the Department of Microbial Chemistry of Kobe Pharmaceutical University in Kobe, Japan, in answering the question - Which diseases can be alleviated with the help of Maitake says: "Maitake can not only prevent the development of cancer, but also be used in the treatment of cancer and other serious diseases, such as AIDS and hepatitis. Maitake stimulates the immune system and therefore it is also able to reduce several side-effects of chemotherapy. There exists an astonishing synergistic effect between chemo and Maitake. The mushroom is as effective in the treatment of high blood pressure and diabetes."

Its antiviral effects against the HIV (AIDS) have been confirmed by the US National Cancer Institute. Research studies – for example by the National Health Department of Japan - have shown that by using Maitake D-fraction the killing of helper-T cells by the HIV could be prevented up to 97% in vitro. According to this, one could assume that the development from HIV infection to AIDS could be either prevented completely or at least be slowed down considerably.

In a clinical trial with 165 patients at the age of 25-65 years with different advanced cancer diseases either a tumor regression or significant symptomatic improvements could be achieved with Maitake d-fraction in 73% of patients with breast cancer, 67% of patients with lung cancer and 47% of patients with liver cancer. In those cases in which Maitake extract was used in combination with chemotherapy the effects improved by 12%-28%. In cases of breast, prostate, lung and liver cancer significant effectiveness was evident; whereas in terms of bones and gastric cancer as well as of leukemia the extracts were not that effective.

## **Herbs used in StressDefense**

### **Wildcrafted Pau d'Arco (Dried)**

Pau d'Arco is a natural herb retrieved from the inner bark of the *Tabebuia Avellanadae* or *Tabebuia Impetiginosa*, known as taheebo. The taheebo tree is grown predominantly in Central and South America, but may also be cultivated in southern Florida. Pau d'Arco, also known as ipe roxo or sometimes lapacho (its derivative), has been used for centuries by the Indian tribes of South America, as well as the ancient Incas and Aztecs.

Pau d'Arco tea or tincture concoctions have had beneficial effects for cancer victims, anywhere from alleviation of chemotherapy symptoms to complete remission of tumors. An article published by Dr. Daniel B. Mowrey on Pau d'Arco stated that "who Lapacho has produced clinical anti-cancer effects without side effects." This taheebo tea has been helpful to many.

*Candida Albicans*, a fungus which causes yeast infections, has also been treated by the Pau d'Arco herb. Clinical studies also showed strong in vitro activity against various other bacteria, fungi and yeast, including: *Aspergillus*, *Staphylococcus aureus*, *Streptococcus*, *Helicobacter pylori* (common cause of stomach ulcers), *Bucella*, tuberculosis, pneumonia, and dysentery. Antiviral properties have been displayed in vitro by Pau d'Arco against viruses such as: herpes I and II, influenza, polio virus and vesicular stomatitis virus.

Pau d'Arco is also confirmed as being an antiparasitic against various parasites, including: malaria, schistosoma, and trypanosoma. Additionally, the herb has even demonstrated usefulness as an anti-inflammatory.

Pau d'Arco bark has active principles, mainly lapachol, quercetin and other flavonoids. Once the Pau d'Arco inner bark is dried and shredded it can be made into a tea which has a slight bitter or sour taste, and is brownish-colored. This herbal tea is used by many during the cold and flu season, and is a remedy for smoker's cough.

Another medicinal use of Pau d'Arco is as an expectorant: to promote "coughing up" by the lungs to free deeply embedded mucus and contaminants.

### **Ginger (Fresh Extract and oil)**

There is a wide range of benefits of ginger such as helping with nausea, digestive problems, circulation and arthritis. Nausea caused during pregnancy or by traveling is one of the benefits of ginger root. Ginger is also known to have the ability to calm an upset stomach and to promote the flow of bile.

Stomach cramps can be eased and circulation can also be improved. Ginger supports a healthy cardiovascular system by making platelets less sticky, which in turn reduces circulatory problems.

Ginger oil used for massage can help relieve painful arthritis due to its anti-inflammatory properties. Ginger is often included in many herbal decongestants and can help to minimize the symptoms of respiratory conditions, colds and allergies.

### **Chicory Root (Roasted)**

Some of the benefits you will find in chicory root includes its ability to decrease the levels of serum LDL cholesterol in the blood. It also contains vitamin C, one of the most powerful antioxidants. Chicory root also helps promote optimal blood sugar levels and increases stool bulk and consistency. It provides soluble fiber, which helps improve digestion. Another benefit is the ability to build your body's resistance to gallstones and liver stones. By increasing the flow of bile, it assists the body in digesting foods and liquids. The extra bile also helps break down fats in the body.

Chicory Root has diuretic properties that provide protection for the urinary tract system and kidneys. Toxins are removed and the cleansing of the body is stimulated because of an increase in urine flow. Other benefits include indigestion relief, and relief from diarrhea and gastritis.

### **Gentian Root (Dried)**

Gentian is used as a liver tonic, to treat loss of appetite, digestive problems, flatulence and insufficient production of gastric juices and saliva. It stimulates the taste buds and promotes the flow of saliva, gastric juices and bile as a reflex via the nervus vagus. Furthermore it can be used in cases of anorexia and is also an ingredient of homeopathic medicine. It is used in the making of liquors and schnapps and is a key ingredient of Angostura bitters.

**StressDefense** is much more than the sum of its ingredients. Energetic testing was used to determine what the most effective combination of all the essential oils, medicinal mushrooms and herbs to produce the strongest supplement possible for supporting the immune system and killing cancer cells and pathogens. It is a remarkable product and is often suggested as one to be used for maintenance and prevention. It comes in a 4 ounce dropper bottle. Use 1 to 3 bottles a month. Squeeze the dropper into the mouth and hold for a minute before swallowing. Best taken at mealtime or with food, but can be taken anytime if needed.

## **Azovin**

Azovin is a very powerful cancer fighting supplements that use patent pending processed essential oils in addition to the energies that fight cancer and pathogens. A sister product to the Omni Elixirs, Blue Tonic, and Surozyme Version II.

Azovin contains Frankincense and Pine essential oils processed using a patent pending process which greatly improves their effectiveness. In addition, it contains trace amounts of a powerful healing stone that potentizes and energizes the water used in making Azovin. The way the healing energies are produced is what makes Azovin so much more powerful than other strong elixirs. The actual trace molecules from the special healing stone make Azovin a "hard" science product. About 55% of its action comes from the healing stone energies in it which disrupt and kill cancer cells and pathogens. The remaining 45% of its action against cancer comes from the essential oils killing cancer cells.

Energetic testing for its healing power comes in at **8800**. We have heard many users comment on how powerful Azovin is. It comes in a 2 ounce dropper bottle. Use from 1 to 3 bottles per month depending on how serious your cancer is. Azovin is one of the best supplements to use topically on melanomas.

# Quanzor

Quanzor is made by a process called cold cavitation. This takes place in water during the Quanzor activation process. Typically quantum cavitation is a hot process used in nano technology type applications to produce high levels of heat in order to melt metals. The quantum bubbles that are produced with the Quanzor technology are cold in process. These bubbles do not produce any appreciable amount of heat. Instead, they produce energy at specific frequencies that becomes stored within the structure of H<sub>2</sub>O molecules. This stored energy produces powerful health promoting effects that not only fight cancer, but stimulate regeneration in the body.

Quanzor is such a powerful healing supplement because the energetic frequency stored in the water supports living chemistry resonance mechanisms. In other words, it is life supporting or life compatible energy which is stored in Quanzor. This energy influences the chemical sequences important to cellular genetics and cellular chemistry. It heals your cells and improves there ability to function properly.

The cold cavitation process used to make Quanzor produces an exponentially higher level of energy with refined frequencies that support living chemistry reaction in the cells of your body. This is why its healing power is so high. The chemistry of your body runs on energy and depends on frequencies to drive all chemical sequences - everything from the foundation of electrons, photons, atoms to molecular and cellular structures.

Quanzor's energies push those sequences and structures to health, and cause your body to heal itself. Thus Quanzor helps with almost any issue in the body. Whether it is signaling your body to increase bone density, or helping the brain cells work better. The energies disrupt and kill cells and life forms whose energies are low and out of sync with our life energy. This includes cancer cells and pathogens of all type. All these operate at very low life energies.

After a couple of months of production, the manufacturer of Quanzor was able to develop a way to concentrate even more of these energies in the water. And the potentizing process has been improved. It now energetically tests at **7900** for fighting cancer because it both supports the body, and kills cancer cells.

## Custom Elixir RAD

Custom Elixir RAD is included here because like other products in this section, it is a cancer killer. It can be used when there has been an organ transplant and you need to avoid boosting the immune system.

Custom Elixir RAD has been imbued with vibrations from healing stones found in the SouthWestern part of the United States. The vibrations in RAD are directed towards destroying the low frequency vibration cancer cells and pathogens such as candida, viruses, molds and mycoplasma. Its powerful vibrational energy simply overwhelms the low energetics of the cancerous cells and the pathogens until they no longer are able to survive.

It is most effective when used in high doses. While RAD has been used for several years for everything from cancer to killing pathogens, it wasn't until some additional energies were added to it and the usage suggestion increased that it came is as one of the top cancer killers.

Energetic testing comes in at **7100** when using 6, 8 or 10 bottles a month.

## Creation Elixir

Creation Elixir works to stop the pathological sequence of all disease. It stops the negative reciprocating cycle of inflammation and cell destruction that leads to chronic ill health. All disease is based on these negative reciprocating cycles that build on themselves. This causes the body to be trapped in disease cycles that our body's innate mechanisms cannot stop without some sort of input. The frequency vibrations instilled in Creation Elixir are able to halt these negative disease causing inflammation and cellular destruction cycles that destroy health in a very effective manner.

The other factor that is absolutely essential in healing the body is cellular regeneration. Without regeneration, the impact of stopping the negative cycle of inflammation and cell destruction will not make a lot of difference. The reason why Creation Elixir is so effective is that it is also able to bring about cellular regeneration which must be related to dramatically increasing stem cell production in the body and super organizing the genetic structure behind cell replication. The energies that Creation Elixir inputs into the body vigorously stimulate cellular regeneration.

The energies in Creation Elixir disrupt and kill cancer cells. In addition they stimulate the immune system response against cancer. Better still, Creation Elixir energies have an anti-inflammatory effect also so it can be used in some situations where you need to keep inflammation reduced. This can include liver and pancreatic cancer, and also brain or bone cancers where there is currently no pain or dysfunction from the tumors. **6800**.

## Omni Elixir Version 2

Only once in a while does a supplement come along that is so good it produces remarkable testimonies almost immediately. Omni Essential Oil Elixir is that rare product. In its first week of use for cancers, it produced a remarkable testimony.

D. had a tumor in his throat constricting his breathing, and another in his lungs. He had been using for about a month some of the elixirs and a very small amount of a couple of other products. Not enough to cause what happened next. He ordered the Omni Elixir and started on it. The first day he only took 5 drops of Omni. (Normal dosage is 30 drops to 90 drops a day.) The second day 10 drops. The third day he took 30 drops - the full dosage when using a bottle a month. Shortly after taking the 30 drops he started coughing, and coughed up a tumor and then 2 or 3 mouthfuls of blood.

His breathing immediately improved, which indicates that the tumor constricting his throat was probably what he coughed up. In addition his chest was very sore and stayed that way for a day or two, which means that it was working on the tumor in his lungs too. Knowing what we know now, we don't suggest using Omni in this case. D. got lucky. The tumor broke up and he was able to cough it up. However if it had not broke up, the tumor would have swollen and potentially blocked his throat.

**Omni Elixir Version 2** is almost the same as Omni Essential Oil Elixir. It contains the same ingredients, but has a different ratio of the essential oils in it. Ingredients: Spring Water, Pure Radiance Elixir, Vegetable Oil (one or more of almond, sesame or grape seed). Essential Oils of Cedar, Pine and Vervain, 30C Homeopathic Zinc, Manganese, Tin, Copper and Cobalt. (These minerals are homeopathic, that is vibratory, and are not toxic in any way.) In a 2 ounce dropper bottle.

Omni Essential Oil Elixir is better for fighting pathogens, but Omni Elixir Version 2 tests significantly better for dealing with cancer, coming in at **6300**. Both Omni and its sister product, Blue Tonic, listed below, are powerful cancer killers. In addition they seem to dramatically boost energy and your immune system response.

All the supplements in this section work synergistically together to become even more powerful and effective cancer killers. The two most closely related are Omni Elixir Version 2 and Blue tonic. In fact results are best when you take these two together, holding them in your mouth at the same time.

## Blue Tonic

On its own, **Blue Tonic** is not as powerful as Omni Elixir Version 2. However, they work especially well together. It works in a similar way to Omni Version 2, and comes in at **5600** in healing power.

As with Omni and Azovin, what makes Blue Tonic so powerful is the patent pending extraction process for the essential oils which greatly enhances their ability to work in your body. Pure essential oil supplements made *without* this patent pending extraction process energetically test in the **200** range. Ingredients: Spring Water, Pure Radiance Elixir, Vegetable Oil (one or more of almond, sesame or grape seed). Essential Oils of Angelica and Cedar. 30C Homeopathic Zinc, Manganese, Tin, Copper and Cobalt. (These minerals are homeopathic, that is vibratory, and are not toxic in any way.) Use one bottle per month of these for early stage cancer, 2 of each for advanced and 3 of each for very advanced cancers.

Lowell had the first success story with the combination of Omni, Blue Tonic, along with StressDefense.. In mid-December he visited a naturopath to try to learn why his prostate had shut off urine flow. She analyzed him with her Quantum Bio Feedback diagnostic machine. And told him he had cancer in numerous organs including the prostate. For two months he took daily a high dose of bloodroot tablets. And then went in for another checkup. The analysis came back that the cancer was still there and had actually spread to another organ. It was at this point that he found out about and ordered Omni Elixir Version 2, Blue Tonic and StressDefense. Two weeks later he had another analysis by the naturopath. No cancer was found in his body. These three supplements had cleaned it up in just a couple of weeks.

This is unusually fast, in our opinion. Expect cancer elimination to take longer no matter what you are using.

**People who had been using some these supplements for a month, in the appropriate amount for their cancer, were testing as having a decrease ranging from 25% to 45% in the amount of live cancer cells in their body.** (We've tested higher but this is the more general and realistic range.)

## Supplements That Avoid Inflammation and Swelling

In this section we cover the best immune system supplements for fighting cancer when the cancer is in a place where the inflammation and swelling (caused when a supplement, medicine, or the immune system kills cancer cells) must be avoided. This includes

- all brain cancers,
- bone cancers (or when cancer has metastasized to the bones)
- tumors that may block a pathway if they swell, like throat and esophageal cancers,
- any cancer where the oncologist may need to put in a splint to keep a passage open
- cancers that are pressing up against a nerve or blood vessel.

So in general, use the supplements in this section when dealing any tumor that would cause problems if it swells.

Avoid the immune boosting, cancer killing supplements in the section above. (Creation Elixir is one of the more powerful supplements to use if there is no current pain or dysfunction and you want to avoid swelling, as is Zormus, but stay away from them if there is pain or dysfunction.)

Many of the supplements in this section work by stimulating the cancerous cells to start functioning normally again. By repairing the cell's ability to produce energy aerobically using oxygen, the cancer cell obtains enough energy to function as a normal cell. All cancer cells have lived too long. It's the nature of cancer cells to keep on living and replicating, rather than dying at the appropriate time. So the first thing a cancer cell does once it is able to function normally, is to tell itself to die. Its internal clock sees that it has lived too long and sends out instructions telling the cell to die.

This natural cell death, called apoptosis, where cancer cells tell themselves to die, does not cause an inflammatory response of the immune system to get rid of the dead cell. The cell is recycled and disposed of just like every other normally functioning cell in the body is disposed of. No inflammation, and thus no swelling, occurs.

**PrugX, BLA and MC<sup>2</sup> are the top supplements to use when you need to avoid inflammation and swelling of a tumor or bone. This is because they cause cancer cells to die a natural death as lactic acid builds up in the cancer cells.**

## Quadrant Variant Field Technology (QVF)

The technology uses a different set of circuits in each of four quadrants to input specific vibrational frequencies in the elixir water placed in the center of these energies. Additional technology boosts this energy to make the specific energy even more powerful and directed. Enhancing elixirs with this technology produces the highest testing immune supplements for fighting cancer when you need to avoid inflammation.

## Klivina Trem

Klivina Trem tests very strong - **12,700** in healing power for fighting cancer. This frequency enhanced elixir uses a patent pending processing technique which combines essential oils and trace amounts of minerals, with what its developer describes as golden mean spiral energetic frequencies, to boost the health of the body. It works in two ways.

The combination of these energies, essential oil extracts and trace amounts of minerals modulates and improves immune system response. By modulate, we means that it brings the immune system into the correct balance, and thus reduces the inflammatory response of the immune system. By improving the function of the immune system, Klivina Trem enables the body to better identify cancer cells. As does HonoKare, it also helps to reduce blood supply to cancer cells to stop their growth.

Equally important, Klivina Trem helps every cell in the body function at a higher level because it improves cellular energy production and optimizes overall cellular function. As energy production increases to the point that the cancer cell can function as a normal cell, (because it has enough energy to do so) it then tells itself to die because it realizes it has lived too long. Klivina Trem works synergistically with the next most important supplement to use when avoiding inflammation and swelling, Q RME, in this regard.

Klivina Trem increases the effectiveness of BLA by telling the cancer cells to make more energy - thus causing it to produce more lactic acid. The faster the lactic acid builds up, the faster the cancer cells die. (This is why you can greatly speed up cancer cell death when using BLA by feeding the cancer cells glucose - preferably something healthy like honey or organic whole sugar or fruit juices. The more sugar the cancer cells metabolize, the more lactic acid is created, and when BLA has Blocked the Lactic Acid Pumps of the cancer cells so they can't eliminate the lactic acid, that lactic acid poisons and kills the cancer cell when it builds up to a sufficient level.)



Klivina Trem's a frequency enhanced water with a proprietary blend of special essential oil extracts of Angelica Root, Camphor, Cedar wood, Cumin, Fir, Pine Needle, Red Cedar, Black Spruce and Western Red Cedar, and a proprietary trace mineral blend. Use 1, 2 or 3 of this 2 ounce dropper bottle per month.

Next in importance, or sometimes more important, is a powerful honokiol extract called....

## HonoKare

HonoKare is an herbal extract focused on supplying honokiol from the bark of the magnolia officianalis tree along with other synergistic nutrients in a highly absorbable, liquid solution that is frequency enhanced to make it even more powerful. It's energetic test comes in at **12,600**. It fights cancer in several ways that do not cause an inflammatory response of the immune system to get rid of the dead cancer cells.

HonoKare first came to my attention in an article by Michele Cagan describing some of the research that has been done on honokiol. She wrote:

*"When it comes to cancer, there's more than one way to beat it, so honokiol doesn't stop at one. Instead, it attacks cancer on multiple fronts, fighting tumors head-on.*

*It starts by making sure the tumors can't supply themselves with the nutrients they need to thrive. You see, like all other cells, cancer cells need food and oxygen (among other things) to stay alive. They get their supplies by creating their own blood vessel networks, a process called angiogenesis.*

*But honokiol simply doesn't let that happen. An early in vitro study found that honokiol could prevent that angiogenesis, 1 and more. This research also uncovered another anti-cancer power in honokiol's arsenal: the ability to prevent tumor growth (formally known as antiproliferative activity) in mice with angiosarcoma, an extremely malignant and aggressive cancer that usually grows and spreads alarmingly fast.*

*Another in vitro study 2 discovered one of the key ways that honokiol helps conquer many types of cancer. It prevents a cancer-sustaining enzyme called PLD (phospholipase D) from doing its job. Left unchecked, PLD keeps cancer cells from dying off (a process known as apoptosis). So when honokiol blocks it, cancer cells die.*

*Increased PLD activity has been linked to several cancers (breast, kidney and colon, for example) and cancer cell lines (lung, pancreatic, and prostate, to name a few). So honokiol's ability to rein in this disease-promoting enzyme can have a remarkable effect on any cancer that relies on PLD to survive.*

*Fight colon cancer without making yourself sicker*

*Colorectal cancer strikes hundreds of thousands of people every year—often affecting people over 60 years old. And while this form of cancer can be treated successfully using mainstream methods (like surgery and chemotherapy), the treatments themselves can be painful and debilitating.*

*Honokiol fights and kills many forms of cancer—but studies have shown that it does this without harming healthy cells (unlike many forms of chemotherapy). So researchers investigated honokiol's effect on one of the most common cancers—colorectal cancer.*

*One group of researchers studied mice with human colon cancer. They injected the mice with honokiol every other day, and the results were stunning. The honokiol blocked tumor growth without a toxic effect on the mice. In fact, this powerful natural treatment prolonged their lives. 3*

*Prostate cancer can be complicated, but the real solution is very simple*

*Prostate cancer takes more than one form, but most mainstream treatments only work on a single, specific form. Honokiol, it turns out, just may be able to treat prostate cancer regardless of the form: androgen status, for example, or p53 status. (Androgen status refers to hormone levels, and p53 is a gene that is sometimes altered in men with prostate cancer.)*

*An in vitro study found that honokiol effectively caused apoptosis in several kinds of prostate cancer cells, both androgen dependent and independent, as well as cells with varying p53 status.*

*Bolstered by that success, they progressed their research to an animal study. There, the scientists found that treating mice with honokiol three times a week halted prostate tumor growth. The researchers also found a higher rate of cancer cell death. And more prostate cancer cell death combined with less tumor growth is exactly what you want when fighting this disease.*

*And unlike the mainstream options—surgery, radiation, chemotherapy, and hormone therapy—honokiol did not cause weight loss or any other side effects. 4*

*Honokiol takes on even ‘incurable’ cancers*

*B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B-CLL) is one of the toughest cancers to treat and beat. According to the mainstream medical community, it remains incurable.*

*But some very insightful researchers refused to accept that. And based on honokiol’s success against other cancer cell lines, they decided to see how well it would work fighting B-CLL cells. Their intuition paid off.*

*Their in vitro study 5 found that honokiol sets off the death cycle of these cancer cells, and that the extract was more toxic toward the B-CLL cells than healthy cells. On top of that, honokiol also improved the anti-cancer effects of chemotherapy drugs (fludarabine, cladribine, and chlorambucil).*

*And that’s not the only difficult cancer that honokiol helps conquer.*

*According to the National Cancer Institute, “For most patients with non-small cell lung cancer, current treatments do not cure the cancer.” And squamous lung cancer fits right into that category. While current mainstream therapies remain largely ineffective, honokiol (at least in lab tests) appears to have a very deadly impact on these cancer cells.*

*When researchers tested honokiol against squamous lung cancer cells in an in vitro study, their work paid off. The honokiol treatment set off a chain reaction that led to apoptosis, cancer cell death. 6”*

Citations:

- 1 Bai, X., et al. Honokiol, a small molecular weight natural product, inhibits angiogenesis in vitro and tumor growth in vivo. *J Biol Chem.* 2003.
- 2 Garcia, A., et. al. Honokiol suppresses survival signals mediated by Ras-dependent phospholipase D activity in human cancer cells. *Clin Cancer Res.* 2008; 14(13)
- 3 Chen, F., et al. Honokiol: a potent chemotherapy candidate for human colorectal carcinoma. *World J Gastroenterol.* 10(23):3459-3463, 2004.
- 4 Hahm, E., et. al. Honokiol, a constituent of oriental medicinal herb magnolia officinalis, inhibits growth of PC-3 xenografts in vivo in association with apoptosis induction. *Clin Cancer Res.* 14(4), 2008.
- 5 Battle, T. E., et al. The natural product Honokiol induces caspase-dependent apoptosis in B-cell chronic lymphocytic leukemia (B-CLL) cells. *Blood.* 2005.
- 6 Yang, S. E., et al. Down-modulation of Bcl-XL, release of cytochrome c and sequential activation of

caspace during honokiol-induced apoptosis in human squamous lung cancer CH27 cells. *Biochem Pharmacol.* 63(9):1641-1651, 2002.

**Honokare** is a full spectrum, supercritical extract of five organic and wild crafted roots and barks, six organic essential oils with synergistic cofactors all infused into a Humic and Fulvic acid solubilized solution (which increases absorption and bioavailability).

Current medical research focuses on the anti-cancer properties of many of the extracts within Honokare. These include **Honokiol, Magnolol, Astragaloside**, Gingerols, methoxyisoflavones, beta-lapachone, lapachol, taraxacin, saponins among others.

It also works to balance and help keep stress response and stress chemicals in check. This can be a great assistance when worry blocks relaxation and even sleep. This effect can free up a lot of healing energy. Users report feeling “dark clouds” lifting from their outlook within moments of use. This effect can be tracked not only to the magnolia extracts but also to the high purity essential oil component, which brings with it the nurturing focus of tens of thousands of medicinal flowers.

### **Medicinal Roots and Barks**

A proprietary extraction process is used to create these extracts. The process starts with whole roots and barks. This ensures complete active ingredient levels. The multi-stage extraction captures all the hot water and fat-soluble micronutrients from the five roots and barks chosen for Honokare. The focus is on Magnolia and Astragalus but includes a supportive complement of Dandelion root, Pao D'Arco bark and Ginger root.

### **Magnolia Bark Extracts Are Safe, Fight Anxiety - Brain Booster - Powerful Anti-oxidant**

While magnolia bark has been used in traditional Chinese medicine for over 2000 years, only recently have researchers explored its components. Human, animal, and in vitro studies are confirming what traditional herbalists have already known about its safety and efficacy. Honokiol avoids immediate breakdown by the liver - and crosses blood barriers that often exclude other compounds. Recent studies have found validation for honokiol as a treatment option for anxiety, cancer, periodontal disease, stroke, inflammation, and even weight loss.

Magnolia bark is generally used as an anti-stress and anti-anxiety agent. Medical research on two of its bi phenol compounds (magnolol and honokiol), indicates that magnolia's anti-stress benefits are linked to its ability to control levels of the body's primary stress hormone, cortisol. Myriad health benefits are associated with normal cortisol levels versus elevated cortisol. Elevated cortisol levels are associated with conditions including obesity, diabetes, osteoporosis, memory problems and suppressed immune function.

Research indicates that honokiol also selectively modulates GABA receptors. GABA (gamma Aminobutyric acid) is the major inhibitory neurotransmitter for nervous tissue. Many sedatives work by targeting and attaching to GABA receptors in the brain. Honokiol has shown anti-anxiety effects while avoiding the side effects of many sedatives.

Research has shown both magnolol and honokiol to possess powerful “brain-health” benefits via their actions in modulating the activity of various neurotransmitters and related enzymes in the brain (increased choline acetyltransferase activity, increased acetylcholine release and inhibition of acetylcholinesterase). Japanese researchers have determined that the magnolol and honokiol components of *Magnolia officinalis* can be up to one thousand times more potent than alpha-tocopherol (vitamin E) in their antioxidant activity, thereby offering a potential heart-health benefit and added free radical protection.

### **Astragalus Root**

Astragalus root is one of the 50 fundamental Chinese medicinal herbs. It helps modulate the immune system and strengthens several organs while lowering blood pressure and blood sugar levels.

Astragalus is an adaptogen, antipyretic, diuretic, tonic, uterine stimulant and vasodilator. Astragalus as an adjuvant therapy has been used in the treatment of cancer, prolapse of the uterus or anus, abscesses and chronic ulcers, chronic nephritis with edema and proteinuria. Recent research has shown that the root can increase the production of interferon and macrophages and thus support normal immune function in cancer patients.

Chinese studies show that patients undergoing chemotherapy or radiotherapy recover faster and live longer when given Astragalus root extract as an adjuvant therapy. The roots of 4 year old plants is harvested in the autumn and dried for use in the extraction process. Astragalus extracts are bactericidal, hypoglycaemic, hypotensive, cardiogenic and vasodilatory.

### **Dandelion Root**

Dandelion root works by decongesting and restoring the liver. It does this by stimulating the flow of bile. Recent scientific investigation shows that dandelion root improves the body's ability to eliminate cancer cells. Studies show possible anti-tumor activity and antioxidant action.

### **Wildcrafted Pau D'Arco Extract**

Pau d'Arco is a natural herb retrieved from the inner bark of the *Tabebuia Avellanadae* or *Tabebuia Impetiginosa*, known as taheebo. The taheebo tree is grown predominantly in Central and South America, but may also be cultivated in southern Florida. Pau d'Arco, also known as ipe roxo or sometimes lapacho, has been used for centuries by the Indian tribes of South America, as well as the ancient Incas and Aztecs.

Pau D'Arco tea or tinctures have had beneficial effects for cancer victims, anywhere from alleviation of chemotherapy symptoms to complete remission of tumors. An article published by Dr. Daniel B. Mowrey on Pau D'Arco stated that "Lapacho has produced clinical anti-cancer effects without side effects."

### **Ginger Root Extract**

Ginger can help with nausea, digestive problems, circulation and arthritis. Relief of nausea caused during pregnancy or by motion is one of the benefits of ginger root. Ginger is also known to have the ability to calm an upset stomach and to promote the flow of bile. Stomach cramps can be eased and circulation can also be improved. Ginger supports a healthy cardiovascular system by making platelets less sticky, which in turn reduces circulatory problems. Ginger is often included in many herbal decongestants and can help to minimize the symptoms of respiratory conditions, colds and allergies.

### **The Extraction Process used to make HonoKare**

This 12:1 extract involves a multi-stage extraction and concentration process using a time honored Traditional Chinese Medicine approach to give you the benefits of a standardized extract but with the added benefit of the coexisting compounds that may greatly enhance absorption and proper use in your body and provide your cells with balanced nutrition.

"Supercritical" extraction means Super Purity, Super Potency, Broad Spectrum, and No Chemical Solvents. There are no synthesized additives or processing agents. In fact, the supercritical process is the gentlest way to extract these delicate plant compounds to best preserve their potency and stability. Our supercritical extraction process ensures that neither you nor the environment have to contend with chemical solvents.

### **The Essential Oil component**

Essential oils concentrate the therapeutic properties of flowers and plants and can provide therapeutic

benefits in very small amounts. Most have anti-bacterial and anti-pathogenic properties and have historically been used for stimulation, relaxation, pain-relief and healing.

These are highly concentrated; it normally takes a few hundred kilos and sometimes a few tons of flowers to obtain a liter of essential oil. Thus pure organic and wildcrafted oils, undiluted, as these are, can be very expensive and of course very effective.

Another way to appreciate and understand the potency of essential oils is to look into their frequency. Everything in the universe vibrates at a specific frequency. Living creatures, plants, objects, everything has its own frequency, even disease. In 1992, Bruce Tainio of Tainio Technology, an independent division of Eastern State University in Cheney, Washington, built the first frequency monitor to determine the average frequency of the healthy human body. This was found to be in the range of 62 to 72 Hz.

He discovered that when body frequency drops, the immune system is jeopardized. If it drops to 58 Hz, cold and flu symptoms start appearing, 55 Hz trigger diseases like Candida, and at 52 Hz, it's Epstein Bar. Cancer is at 42 Hz and below.

The study of frequencies raises questions regarding the substances we ingest or absorb on a daily basis. Many pollutants lower our body frequency. Processed or canned foods can have a frequency of close to zero. Fresh produce has up to 15 Hz, dried herbs from 12 to 22 Hz, and fresh herbs from 20 to 27 Hz. Pure essential oils start at a frequency of 52 Hz and can go up as high as 320 Hz. Clinical research shows that essential oils have the highest frequency of any natural substance known to man. They create a condition where bacteria, virus, fungus and disease simply cannot survive.

**Organic Black Cumin Oil** - Recent research has verified claims that it strengthens and stabilizes the immune system and is effective in the treatment of asthma, allergies, and other immune disorders as well as numerous skin conditions ranging from acne and Rosacea to psoriasis. Black cumin has helped with bronchial spasm, spasmodic coughs, muscle pain, osteo and rheumatoid arthritis, the accumulation of fluids or toxins, poor circulation, lymphatic congestion, mumps, glandular swelling, colic, dyspepsia, flatulence, colitis, indigestion, constipation, frigidity, debility, migraine, tiredness, nervous exhaustion, insomnia and lethargy.

**Organic Cinnamon Oil** – Now it is being used all over the world for treating a variety of health disorders including respiratory problems, skin infections, blood impurity, menstruation problems, heart disorders, etc. The most widely used part of cinnamon is its bark. The health benefits of cinnamon can be attributed to its antibacterial, antifungal, anti microbial, astringent and anti clotting properties. Cinnamon is rich in essential minerals such as manganese, iron and calcium. It is also rich in fiber.

**Organic Lemon Oil** – Lemon oil is calming in nature and therefore helps in removing mental fatigue, exhaustion, dizziness, anxiety, nervousness and nervous tension.

**Organic Lime Oil** – Lime is so famous as a cure for scurvy, the disease which is caused due to deficiency of vitamin-C and characterized by frequent infections with cough and cold; cracked lips and lip corners; ulcers in tongue and mouth; spongy, swollen and bleeding gums etc.

**Organic Orange Oil** – Orange oil is being studied as a possible antibacterial agent to fight against drug-resistant bacteria. The oil has been found to have anti microbial activity against *Helicobacter pylori*, gram-negative bacteria that live in your stomach mucous.

**Organic Peppermint Oil** – Peppermint oil comprises vitamins A and C, omega-3 fatty acids, and minerals including potassium, manganese, iron, magnesium, calcium, and copper. The numerous health benefits of peppermint oil include its ability to treat several health problems. Peppermint oil benefits the

respiratory system.

### **Humic and Fulvic Acid Enhance absorption of HonoKare's Nutrients**

Humic acid, a complex plant-derived energy rich molecule, provides many nutritional benefits. It's a foundational carbon complex with thousands of negatively charged ion exchange points. Think of it as a train with many cars. These cars are loaded with bio-available minerals and other plant-derived nutrients (and in this case it carries many of the minerals and active components from the roots and herbs) which are made available to the cells. Upon reaching the cell, the nutrients in the cars are selected as needed, and then, with numerous negatively charged cars empty, it loads itself with metallic, non-digestible minerals, and other toxins which it takes out to the trash.

Fulvic acid molecules, also derived from plants, are known to condition the cell wall increasing its permeability. This automatically boosts nutrient absorption and cellular hydration. Whenever minerals come into contact with Fulvic acid, in a water medium, they are naturally dissolved into an ionic form. Once the minerals meld into the Fulvic acid complex they become bioactive and bioavailable. Unlike Humic acids, whose molecules are large and complex, Fulvic acid is composed of very small molecules which can access tiny deposits of toxicity that the Humic and Zeolite alone cannot reach.

**HonoKare works on all types of cancers. It does not directly kill cancer cells, but promotes their natural death through shutting off blood supply to cancer cells and prevent the PDL enzyme from extending cancer cell life. Thus it can be used where swelling of a tumor from inflammation would be a problem.** It can also be used when you can directly kill cancer cells but as it wouldn't work as fast as the top cancer killers work, it is not featured in the swelling is ok section above.

With its energetic testing rating of **12,600**, Honokare is one of the best cancer fighters we have tested. Use 4, 6 or 8 of this 2 ounce dropper bottle per month. It is closely followed in importance by an essential oil and mineral frequency enhanced elixir called....

PrugX, BLA, MC<sup>2</sup>, HonoKare and Klivina Trem are by far the top individual supplements to use when swelling of tumors or bones must be avoided.

## **Q RME**

The Quadrant Variant Field technology used to make Q RME is inputting energies into the body - when you take small amounts of the frequency enhanced water - to Repair the Mitochondrial Enzymes in cells. If you remember from reading the Oxygenation section, cancer cells have damaged mitochondrial enzymes. These are the enzymes that do the work in the mitochondria of all cells to produce energy aerobically - with oxygen.

The buildup of toxins in cells inhibits the ability of the cells to take in oxygen. Low oxygen levels in the cells will then damage the mitochondrial enzymes. If the cell becomes unable to produce energy aerobically because these enzymes have become damaged, the the cell can turn cancerous. It becomes non-functional because all its energy production happens via sugar fermentation, and not enough energy can be produced anaerobically on an ongoing basis to keep a cell functional. So given the right conditions, it turns cancerous. The only thing it does is to replicate, uncontrollably.

The energies in Q RME turn on the repair of these mitochondrial enzymes. If enough of them start to function again, then the cell may be able to produce enough energy aerobically so that it begins to function normally again. At which point it realizes it has lived too long, and tells itself to die.

Q RME energetically test at **8300** for dealing with cancer. Even though this is a higher score than many of the supplements in the section above, it would be a slower acting process than killing cancer cells, so we do not include it in the above section. Use 1 to 4 of these 2 ounce bottles a month.

Q RME when used along with the **Life Force Elixir** and **Ge-ProCoQ10-Max** in a Mitochondria Repair Combination tests at a very high **17,700**.

## Q DNA

The energies supplied by Q DNA are going after cancer in a completely different way. They are instructing your body to turn off damaged or rouge DNA. Another way in which cells turn cancerous is when their DNA has been damaged in such a way that it sends the cells into uncontrolled replication. Free radical damage, toxin damage, radiation damage can cause this.

If the damage is such that the cell cannot replicate and it dies, it does not turn cancerous. If the damage is such that the cells stops functioning normally and begins to replicate uncontrollably, than you've got cancerous cells. Q DNA helps to deal with these cells by turning off or de-activating the damaged DNA so that they stop replicating. Energetic testing puts its ability to deal with cancer at **6400**. Use 1 to 4 bottles a month.

## Matrix Factor

Because of its ability to influence every cell in your body to make the best choice possible in each and every action it makes, Matrix Factor has a profound healing effect on the body. Energetic testing puts its healing power **4200**. This comes from the function of the quantum energies that are captured in it - energies that work at creating perfect cellular chemistry.

Scientists are understanding more and more about the inner workings of the universe. Matrix Factor is able to, better than any other product, take advantage of the deeper understanding of what is going on at a fundamental level in nature. Thus it has the ability to turn around severe health conditions and restore the body to a level of health whereby a person can truly enjoy every day of their life.

Ever since the scientific community came up with quantum physics as a way to understand the deeper mechanisms of molecular chemistry, it has become clear that these molecular chemicals are at the mercy of deeper forces. At the deepest level of matter and energy, vibration, not chemistry, provides the most important guidance in terms of how molecules structure themselves.

The all important role vibration plays in chemistry is also true in the human body. At the deepest level of how things work in terms of the endless cascades of chemical sequences, the way in which these chemical cascades take place may surprise many people.

There is a matrix of frequencies that are smaller than the size of electrons, photons and quarks. Most people have heard about these basic quantum units, which are so small they can only be proven to exist indirectly. It is impossible to actually see these basic units of energy and matter with an electron microscope. As a matter of fact, only some of the molecules and atoms that are the building blocks for all chemical structures in the universe have been able to be seen with high powered electron microscopes. Most are too small to be seen.

The role that quantum units play for all the things we take for granted in the world, including the human body, is to program the outcome for molecular structures. The interplay between different quantum units creates the infinite variety of chemical structures, and all the elements that make up everything that exists.

Matrix Factor uses water as a programmable base so that a channeled outcome of foundational frequencies can be tapped into, which encourages the right kind of chemical cascades in the body to fight death and disease of the cells. This makes Matrix Factor a powerful healing supplement. It works

with foundational frequencies that turn on the organizing power in each cell to make the best possible choices at the quantum level.

With each chemical reaction in the body, there are an infinite number of possibilities for the next chemical reaction that is the outcome of the current one. Matrix Factor works to guide frequencies from the Matrix of possibilities to insure that the ongoing chemical cascade that goes from one to the other are focused on healthy outcomes. Over time, this results in the fine tuning of the chemistry of the cells. This works to promote a more powerful immune system and every other system in your body. All your cells will be working better.

Matrix Factor has an immune modulation effect. This is an anti-inflammatory action. Happens because inflammation is not the best possible choice for your body. Its actions on cells cause cells to begin to function better, making the best possible choices. So cancerous cells begin to function better and at the point that they function normally, they tell themselves to die a natural cell death.

The next product does this in a slightly different way.

## Surozyme

Surozyme is a frequency activated product based on light and sound vibrational input to water. The energies in Surozyme activate and improve the actions of the enzyme systems of the body, which is key to optimizing cell replication and cell repair. For dealing with cancer its healing power tests at **3400**.

As howstuffworks.com explains, "At any given moment, all of the work being done inside any cell is being done by enzymes. If you understand enzymes, you understand cells. A bacterium like E. coli has about 1,000 different types of enzymes floating around in the cytoplasm at any given time.

"Enzymes have extremely interesting properties that make them little chemical-reaction machines. The purpose of an enzyme in a cell is to allow the cell to carry out chemical reactions very quickly. These reactions allow the cell to build things or take things apart as needed. This is how a cell grows and reproduces. At the most basic level, a cell is really a little bag full of chemical reactions that are made possible by enzymes!

"Enzymes are made from amino acids, and they are proteins. When an enzyme is formed, it is made by stringing together between 100 and 1,000 amino acids in a very specific and unique order. The chain of amino acids then folds into a unique shape. That shape allows the enzyme to carry out specific chemical reactions -- an enzyme acts as a very efficient catalyst for a specific chemical reaction. The enzyme speeds that reaction up tremendously....

"Inside a cell, hundreds of highly specialized enzymes carry out extremely specific tasks that the cell needs to live its life. Some of the more amazing enzymes found inside cells include:

**"Energy enzymes** - A set of 10 enzymes allows a cell to perform glycolysis. Another eight enzymes control the citric-acid cycle (also known as the Krebs cycle). These two processes together allow a cell to turn glucose and oxygen into adenosine triphosphate, or ATP. In an oxygen-consuming cell like E. coli or a human cell, one glucose molecule forms 36 ATP molecules (in something like a yeast cell, which lives its life without oxygen, only glycolysis occurs and it produces only two ATP molecules per glucose molecule). ATP is a fuel molecule that is able to power enzymes by performing "uphill" chemical reactions.

**Restriction enzymes** - Many bacteria are able to produce restriction enzymes, which recognize very specific patterns in DNA chains and break the DNA at those patterns. When a virus injects its DNA into a bacterium, the restriction enzyme recognizes the viral DNA and cuts it, effectively destroying the virus before it can reproduce.



**DNA-manipulation enzymes** - There are specialized enzymes that move along DNA strands and repair them. There are other enzymes that can untwist DNA strands to reproduce them (DNA polymerase). Still others can find small patterns on DNA and attach to them, blocking access to that section of DNA (DNA-binding proteins).

**Enzyme-production enzymes** - All of these enzymes have to come from somewhere, so there are enzymes that produce the cell's enzymes! Ribonucleic acid (RNA), in three different forms (messenger RNA, transfer RNA and ribosomal RNA), is a big part of the process.

"A cell really is nothing but a set of chemical reactions, and enzymes make those reactions happen properly."

When the energy enzyme system of a cell breaks down, because of excess acidity and toxins, because of lack of oxygen, because the enzymes are being damaged, the cell loses its ability to produce energy using oxygen and switches to anaerobic energy function which is not nearly as effective at producing energy. The cell loses its functionality and can turn cancerous. Surozyme is highly effective at improving the function of these energy enzymes so that the cancer cells start to produce energy aerobically again, and initiate apoptosis or natural cell death. Use 2, 3 or 4 bottles per month of Surozyme.

## Tachyon Minerals

Tachyon Minerals is the sister product to Matrix Factor and Surozyme. It works by bringing a body back to homeostasis or health so its action is more similar to what Matrix Factor does. Quanzor works more by going after cancer or pathogens. The Tachyon Minerals energetically test at **2200** for fighting cancer.

Science now shows us (and has proven) that the source of everything in the Universe, including the living chemistry that maintains life and health in the human body, consists of higher dimensional vibration with an infinite range of frequencies. The once theoretical existence of the space smaller than quantum particles, referred to as bosons, tachyons and gravitons, has been proven to exist by quantum physics. Tachyons are integral to the formation of matter from energy, they are one of the building blocks of the universe, and as thus the ability of Tachyon Minerals to deliver a concentration of tachyons to your body exerts a powerful healing influence on your body.

One interpretation of what tachyon energy does is that it allows you to connect with the divine radiance of All That Is -- by acting as a "bridge" between the directly observable, third-dimensional reality and that of the transcendental, or higher, dimensions. Using the concept of "as within, so without", this bridge therefore allows you to experience the joy of your own, inner radiance, and a continuous flow of well-being in every moment, independent of the outer world.

From the holistic point of view, to be fully healed there has to be integration on the physical, emotional, mental and spiritual levels. Life may be thought of as a continuous spiral of order and chaos, to a higher level of order (through chaos or disease) to the next higher level, and so on. Everyone is experiencing this whether they are aware of it or not. Each new level of order is a new level of health. We only experience dis-Ease when we get stuck in the chaos without breaking through to a higher level of order. When people are very healthy, they do not spend a lot of time stuck in chaos. These tachyon energies enhance our ability to not get "stuck", and to move on to a higher level of order and vitality. Tachyon energy significantly helps us to make that move toward more radiant health.

The developer of our specific tachyon energetic products has gone a step further in the manufacturing of Bosonic Tachyon Integration Technology (BTI Technology). Ordinary particles only exist at less than the speed of light. Tachyon consists of subatomic particles always exceeding the speed of light. Use of a hydrogen chamber energized with micro amounts of minerals in a solution of pure, pristine water, results in a concentrated expression of Tachyon Energy more specific in their effect than any other tachyon

product currently available. The frequencies that manifest from the BTI Technology, moderated by the gravity field, will constantly increase the likelihood of better health and increased happiness.

The minerals in Tachyon Minerals act like permanent "antennas". These antennas transmit a broad range of frequencies to bring about healing. The Tachyon Minerals will work to bring your body back to homeostasis or health, away from illness and disease. Tachyon Minerals come in a 2-ounce dropper bottle and you use 1 to 4 bottles per month.

## **Pain Relief**

The **Tachyon Quartz** and **Tachyon Healing Cloth** work externally to introduce tachyon energies into your body. They are either a quartz stone or silk cloth square that have been tachyonized. They test energetically at **620** for dealing with pain. We have heard from users that they can make you feel calmer and more centered. And of course provide cancer fighting tachyon energy to your body all the time.

One user of the Tachyon Minerals told us how it helped her stop excruciating knee pain that nothing was helping. She squeezed some of the Tachyon Minerals into a handkerchief and placed it on her knee. The pain went away almost immediately. If cancer is causing bad pain, this is definitely worth a try. To make it work even better, get the **Tachyon Healing Cloth** and squeeze the **Tachyon Minerals** onto the cloth. We suggest using 3 squeezes on either a handkerchief or the Healing Cloth.

**Clear Circuit Pendant** - This pendant is a small hard plastic disk encoded with the 2200 energetic circuits. It emits as a subtle vibrations energies that enhance cellular communication. Wear it around your neck, keep it in a pocket, put in under your pillow, tape it over your cancer. The pendant comes in at **325** in the energetic testing for, for pain relief. It works in a different way then the Tachyon Quartz or Healing Cloth. Use both for maximum pain relief.

**Topical use:** We have heard numerous reports of Azovin, Corvix, Matrix Factor and Tachyon Minerals being used topically to dramatically help heal radiation burns, surgery wounds, and cancerous lesions. Try them for any of these conditions, or anything else you may have.

## **Nymsar**

Nymsar is a frequency enhanced elixir that does not cause cancer cells to die, but it is quite important to use if your cancer is causing pain and or dysfunction. Its function is to tell the immune system to stop its inflammatory actions. It turns down the TH-2 side of the immune system - the inflammation producing side. This enables the Th-1 side that fights cancer to becomes stronger as these two sides of the immune system balance each other out.

Also important, Nymsar has energies that support the liver. In fact, if you have pain or dysfunction from your cancer, Nymsar is the best liver support supplement to use. Energetic testing puts Nymsar at **5400** in healing power.

**If you do not currently have pain or dysfunction, using Nymsar will enable you to hit the cancer harder by allowing you to use Zormus, Creation Elixir, and Genista.** (Zormus is covered in the Cancer Killers section.)

All these supplements are good *cancer killers* that have an anti-inflammatory action that helps to reduce the amount of swelling they may cause. Using them will help to get rid of the cancer faster, and they may be used if Nymsar is also use.

Now we are going to cover two immune system supplements to use, along with NymSar, if you have cancer in a place like the brain or bones, that could cause pain or dysfunction, but isn't at this time. You can hit the cancer harder by using some of these anti-inflammatory cancer killers.

## Creation Elixir

Creation Elixir when used in high doses of 6, 8 or 12 bottles a month, tests energetically at **6800**. It works to stop the pathological sequence of all disease. It stops the negative reciprocating cycle of inflammation and cell destruction that leads to chronic ill health. All disease is based on these negative reciprocating cycles that build on themselves. This causes the body to be trapped in disease cycles that our body's innate mechanisms cannot stop without some sort of input. The frequency vibrations instilled in Creation Elixir are able to halt these negative disease causing inflammation and cellular destruction cycles that destroy health in a very effective manner.

The other factor that is absolutely essential in healing the body is cellular regeneration. Without regeneration, the impact of stopping the negative cycle of inflammation and cell destruction will not make a lot of difference. The reason why Creation Elixir is so effective is that it is also able to bring about cellular regeneration which must be related to dramatically increasing stem cell production in the body and super organizing the genetic structure behind cell replication. The energies that Creation Elixir inputs into the body vigorously stimulate cellular regeneration.

The energies in Creation Elixir disrupt and kill cancer cells. In addition they stimulate the immune system response against cancer. And in a smaller way, it normalizes cancer cells so that they die a natural cell death.

## Genista

The research that eventually led to the development of Genista took place in the early 1990's. Japanese researchers were able to verify that methyl molecules extracted from the herb *Achillea Millefolium* in the form of achimillic acids A, B, and C had anti neoplastic properties, cancer killing properties, for both cancer cells and leukemia. This research was reviewed in *Chem Pharm Bull (Tokyo)* 1994 May;42(5):1096-100. The research was conducted by Tozyo T Yoshimura Y Sakurai K Uchida N Takeda Y Nakai H Ishii H at Shionogi Research Laboratories, Shionogi & Co., Ltd., Osaka, Japan.

Nothing much came of this research till the developer of Genista realized that by using his patent pending extraction process, he could create a safe and natural supplement that would be much stronger than the achimillic acid extract used by the Japanese. His extraction process concentrates the achimillic acids as part of the whole herb, so that the formulation is both enhanced and balanced as it is combined with the other nutrients in the whole herb.

In other words, this processing brings about reverse amplification of the active ingredients. Where as most chemical processes that isolate specific molecules from botanicals will result in a narrow range extract which has a narrow range of purpose, this patent pending extraction method allows for both the broad range availability of the whole herb while at the same time amplifying those ingredients that are essential when it comes to fighting cancer. Genista contains both the whole herb while at the same time increasing the concentration of the active ingredients through a reverse amplification process that isolates, and then integrates back into the dried herb herbal formula much higher concentration of the very special molecules achimillic acids A, B, and C that have known neo plastic properties for both leukemia and cancer.

These literally shut down malignant cells, whether they are from some type of cancer or leukemia. Genista is very effective in shutting down the chemical activity of tumors. The ingredients in it reduce

inflammation, and turn off tumor mechanisms that lead to fluid build up, that suck up the body's nutrients and blood supply - as well as deform blood cells.

Genista can be used in some cases to fight brain, bone and spinal tumors. And any other tumor located in a place where if it were to enlarge it would cause pain or dysfunction. Genista, because of its immune modulation, anti-inflammatory effects, does not cause as much swelling and so can be used in many instances for these types of cancers. In fact, the first story we heard about the ability of Genista to deal with cancer came in such a situation. A doctor used Genista with a patient with throat cancer. There was a noticeable drop in swelling within twenty four of first day of taking two doses. This is most likely due to the fact that the active ingredients go directly after malignant cells and their chemistry.

However, it does kill cancer cells more aggressively than it reduces inflammation, so if the cancer is already causing a great deal of pain or dysfunction, don't use it.

Another report of success with Genista came from the same doctor. A man of fifty years of age had an Adenocarcinoma in the descending colon, about two centimeters, was scheduled for surgery. He started taking Genista about two weeks before surgery was supposed to happen. At the time of the surgery, the patient wanted the surgeon to make sure additional imaging confirmed that the tumor was still the same size and was still present in the colon, but his oncologist and surgeon refused to do so. The patient had the surgery, and the surgeon found that there was only a scar was left in the place that the tumor had previously existed.

Another testimonial came in this spring:

"I finally received the GENISTA you sent to me via my sister in SONORA. Must admit, it has made one hell of a difference.

I was taking 2 x Gen Pain and 2 x Brufin ... 4 times a day. Since using your Genista, I am only taking the tablets once maybe twice in 36 hours. It also made the tumor reduce in size. I spent the last 4 days in hospital, was supposed to have the tumor cut out, I wasn't allowed to use the Genista, so the tumor managed to grow a bit... now I am giving the system a major boost... 4 to 8 cups a day, and can already feel the difference!! "

Kind regards  
Kenny F.  
(South Africa)

Genista is a coarse powder, with sixty half teaspoon doses per container. Use: Add hot water, less than boiling, to one quarter teaspoon of the coarse powder. Steep for ten minutes like a tea. The undissolved portion will settle to the bottom of a cup. You can drink it for filter out the undissolved bit.

Energetic testing for Genista comes in at **1130**. For all advanced cancers at least 1 bottle a month is suggested. Use 2 or 3 bottles a month for very advanced cancers.

***This completes the section with the highest rated supplements that fight cancer without causing swelling and inflammation, or at least very little.***

There are other supplements that are useful when avoiding inflammation. We will put an \* by those in this section that you can also use to fight cancer without causing inflammation.

**Enhancing Cell Communication - Aloe Vera Glyconutrients and more**

First let's go over why this type of supplement is valuable for fighting cancer. Cancer cells are viewed by the immune system as **non-self**. As are viruses and other pathogens in our body. By increasing the ability of the cells to communicate with each other and with the immune system, the immune system may be better able to identify what is non-self, and get rid of it.

One type of product that has proved to be so effective at helping the immune system do this, a new science has developed around it. The science of **Glycobiology**, which deals with the role of essential long chain carbohydrates in cellular communication.

To maintain a healthy body, cells must "*talk*" to each other. Their language is one of touch, written in saccharides (or simple sugars) on the cell surfaces. Like thousands of different "keys" projecting from the cell surface, they either unlock the required functions of the adjoining cell or not. If the right keys are available, the body functions smoothly. If not, it doesn't.

In March, 2001, Science Magazine dedicated virtually the entire magazine to the science of Glycobiology and the essential saccharides that make up these cellular communication keys.

The University of California, San Diego, announced the establishment of a Center for the further research and development of the Science of Glycobiology. And the President of the Royal Academy of Medicine in London, Dr. John Asford, said that "Sugars are going to be the molecules of the next decade."

Eclipse Magazine reviewed the results in Uganda where they are using these glyconutrients on AIDS and cancer patients and seeing remarkable results, and the child with Progeria (fast aging disease) who is experiencing reversal in his aging process once on glyconutrients.

The best source for these special, long chain carbohydrate molecules has proven to be properly processed aloe vera. One of the top researchers in the field, Dr. Danhof, gives some details on what it does. (These are Dr. Danhof's words based on his and other research.)

"The Aloe Vera MPS is a long chain sugar molecule composed of individual sugar molecules connected together in long linear chains. There is wide range in the size of the MPS molecule. The varying sizes determine their healing properties.

"1. Anti-inflammatory and Blood Sugar Normalization Small size molecules.

MPS reduces inflammation which is involved in such diseases as ulcerative colitis, arthritis, and gastric reflux. Also helps with the reduction of blood sugar with both type I and II diabetes.

"2. Free Radical Scavenger Medium size molecules.

Whereas vitamins and minerals can only function outside the cells, MPS are effective intracellular antioxidant and free radical scavengers - very important in preventing and treating arteriosclerosis, heart disease and Parkinson's disease. With the ever-increasing chemical pollution all over the planet and loss of nutrients in the soil, the increase in free radicals and loss of cellular oxygen will only become worse with time.

"3. Anti-Pathogenic Large size molecules.

Has a direct antibacterial, anti-viral, anti-yeast/fungus and anti-amoeba effect. This is important with all the new infectious diseases cropping up, and the older ones becoming more virulent and mutating from long term use of antibiotics.

"4. Immune System Enhancement Very large size molecules.

The very large molecules are immune modulating, which has a powerful healing effect on AIDS, Chronic Fatigue Syndrome, other chronic infections, multiple chemical exposure, cancer, heart disease, auto-

immune diseases and many other immune system disorders. MPS is important with the ever-increasing number of infectious diseases that are gradually becoming resistant to antibiotics.

"The MPS molecule activates the Macrophage directly and through the liver to produce a cascade of healing effects: increases phagocytosis by the macrophage to engulf and **destroy** infected cells and damaged cells (the garbage eater in the body); increases interleukin and interferon levels in the body, which then increases the number and response of T-Cells and Monocytes; wound healing via fibroblast activity as well as dramatically increasing the growth of new cells and the anti-pathogenic response with viruses, bacteria, yeast fungus and amoebas.

**"MPS also causes the body to produce tumor necrosis factor that destroys tumors by shutting off their blood supply."**

Dr. Danhof

Several small pharmaceutical companies are developing drugs using these long chain polysaccharides to fight cancer. Between them and the general research showing many cancer fighting benefits to taking aloe, there is a good amount of research on the use of aloe vera extract for fighting cancer.

What makes a difference in the effectiveness of various aloe products is a combination of how many of the more potent molecules or essential sugars are in the aloe or glyconutrient supplement, and how much of the supplement is comprised of not as useful molecules. This primarily has to do with the kind of processing used to extract and preserve all the active ingredients. The stabilized muco polysaccharides.

When an aloe vera leaf is cut, the mineral salts and enzymes immediately starts breaking down the MPS molecules in it which reduces their effectiveness. If something is not done to prevent this action, the molecules are broken down into small sizes and are primarily valuable for inflammation. The better the extraction process, the better the MPS molecules will be able to assist in the improvement of cellular communication and the fight against cancer.

**Aloe vera gels, pills and juices** that you find in your local health food store or section, don't use a special extraction process that protects the molecules. Consequently while they may be good for inflammation and constipation and more, energetic testing for the ability to help with cancer comes in a poor range of around **35**.

The next step up comes with the higher quality **glyconutrients** from an mlm company and a few of the aloe powders with the polysaccharides, like Nutri..., that compete with it. Energetic testing on them comes in at the **120 to 135** range. Okay to do and useful, but not great.

The next step up in energy testing is...

## **Glyco Ultra\***

This Aloe Vera gel in a dried powder form provides galactomannans with a unique blend of plant sources not available elsewhere.

The proprietary extraction process used in making this involves freeze drying the gel into a powder which eliminates the enzymes and mineral salts to prevent their destructive action. You tend to get a bit more of the most powerful long chain molecules. Even the filler, larch tree powder, is beneficial. It acts as a pre-biotic nutrient feeding your friendly intestinal bacteria. And is an immune system enhancer too with independent research showing it is good for fighting cancer. Glyco Ultra contains the complete MPS molecule intact. The dalton weight for some of the molecules goes up to over two million. These higher dalton weights, over one million, are necessary for effective immune system healing, bolstering and balancing the immune system cells, and for producing tumor necrosis factor.

GLyco Ultra is taken as a loose powder mixed with water on an empty stomach in the morning. For health maintenance a quarter to half a measuring teaspoon a day is used, with an ounce lasting 4 to 8 months. For serious health concerns, **usually 2 measuring teaspoons or scoops a day** are used, with the large size container lasting a month. For advanced cancers three times this amount is suggested, 3 bottles a month.

It is easily mixed with water or juice. Galacomannans are the most important components in the body to support recognition and defense mechanisms in the immune system, and for the brain to function at the highest level of coherence.

Larch Tree powder extract provides prebiotic factors to support the growth of symbiotic bacteria as well as a healthy source of plant fiber. This results in the gut being able to absorb the high molecular weight form of galactomannans from Aloe Vera gel.

Rice bran soluble powder contains well over 100 ingredients, including B vitamins, fatty acids and many different types of phytonutrients. All of these natural nutrients further support the immune system and healthy cell chemistry. This is an important upgrade to the aloe vera immune supplements with a combination of aloe powders and other glyconutrients to make it the most potent glyconutrient supplement we have yet found.

These changes make it considerably more potent than any of the other glyconutrients and aloe powders we have checked. After **Glyco Ultra** has been frequency enhanced, our energetic testing comes in at **760**. Much better than other aloe vera powders and supplements we have tested. Use 1 large bottle a month for early stage cancer, 2 a month for advanced stage cancers.

There are two products discussed later in this report that also work on enhancing cellular communication. The primary activity of the glyconutrients and aloe powders. These are an energized or frequency enhanced elixir, **Clear Circuit Elixir** and an organic herbal formula designed to work with the elixir to further enhanced cellular communication. **Clear Circuit Herbal Formula**. They work synergistically with Glyco Ultra, and because they work on the same thing in such a completely different manner, using all three products together is especially effective.

When taken in the suggested quantities, 1 bottle of each for early stage cancer, 3 bottles of **Glyco Ultra**, 2 bottles of **Clear Circuit Elixir** and 2 bottles monthly of **Clear Circuit Herbal Formula** for advanced stage cancer, energetic testing put the ability of this combo to fight cancer at **1180**.

## Mushroom, Beta Glucan and Similar Immune Support Supplements

Some of the better known cancer fighting supplements are found in this section. A surprising number are not that good. Some are good, and we'll cover a few of those. None are great- at least not that we've checked on so far. Mushroom based supplements help to increase Natural Killer Cell activity. Beta Glucans which also come from mushrooms also work on increasing the number of T cells. All valuable things to happen when fighting cancer.

The **AHCC** mushroom extracts have been around for years with a good deal of research behind it. I've spoken with mushroom product formulators who say that it is a bit out of date and not that good. They may be right. Energetic testing on this comes in at **44**. Not what you'd like to see in a product if you're taking it to beat cancer. It is sold under various names.

A number of the individual mushroom supplements came in at around 100 in energetic testing. These include good Maitake and Shitake supplements. **UltraCeps**, a cordyceps mushroom formulation comes in

at **120** for fighting cancer. (We suggested it previously for improving the ability of the blood to carry oxygen and for helping to heal the liver.) As does a **Reishi Complex**, one of the better ganoderma supplements we found.

Beta Glucans have long been touted for their immune boosting ability. The very best one, with a lot of testing showing it is better than other similar products, however, energetically tests at only **150** for cancer. I suspect that in general products that are isolates just don't work as well as you would like - in the body.

There are a few companies producing **Rice Bran Arabinoxylan Compound** (RBAC) immune boosting products. MGN... being the most well known. It and Peak Immun... both energetically test good. At **200**. Some other off brands, so to speak were much less, around **130**.

There is one mushroom supplement that tests much better than these - when used in extra high doses. In fact, in these high doses it is one of the most potent cancer fighters based on our energetic testing. It is....

## Ultrimmune9

Ultrimmune9 specifically targets and nutritionally supports optimum anti-cancer performance. It is based on a little known Chinese Medicine anti-cancer formulation, giving you a high concentration of nine established immune boosting mushrooms. These nine mushrooms have both historical and modern track records of proven performance, and provide a broad base of nutritional support for a hard working immune system. Energetic testing puts the cancer fighting power of the newly reformulated **Ultrimmune9** at **630**.

Below is a summary of the medicinal and anti-cancer properties of each mushroom in it.

1) Trametes Versicolor or the Turkey Tail mushroom.

This mushroom has long been treasured in the East; in Japan it is known as kawaratake (mushroom by the river bank), and in China it is called Yun Zhi or Cloud Fungus. In Japan around 1965 a chemical engineer investigated this mushroom for its anticancer constituents after observing his neighbor's life-threatening cancer was cured after taking Cloud Fungus. This led to the discovery of PSK and later it's closely-related PSP (Polysaccharide-Peptide).

Decades of clinical experience indicate PSK is very gentle on cancer patients and works well for cancers. PSK significantly extended survival at five years or beyond in cancers of the stomach, colon-rectum, esophagus, nasopharynx, and lung (non-small cell types), and in a HLA B40-positive breast cancer subset. It's sister, PSP, in double-blind trials, significantly extended five-year survival in esophageal cancer. PSP significantly improved quality of life, provided pain relief, and enhanced immune status in 70-97 percent of patients with cancers of the stomach, esophagus, lung, ovary, and cervix.

*PSK and PSP boosted immune cell production, ameliorated chemotherapy symptoms, and enhanced tumor infiltration by immune system cells.*

2) Agaricus Blazei

With a high beta glucan content this mushroom assists in the production of interferon and interleukin which are potent in fighting cancer, especially in the uterus. Anti-tumor effects come from a range of polysaccharides including "beta/ alpha/ xylo/ galacto/ and protein glucan. And its steroids, nucleic acids, lipids and lectin have cancer inhibition properties. *In Japan, intensive research done with guinea pigs showed that Agaricus Blazei blocks cancer development 99.4% and reverses growth in 90.0%.*



### 3) Grifola Frondosus or Maitake Mushrooms

Along with *Ganoderma lucidum* (Reishi) and *Lentinula Edodes* (Shitake), this is one of the most thoroughly studied of the medicinal mushrooms. It is an extremely rich source of polysaccharides which stimulate the immune system in diverse ways including boosting T-cells and NK-cells. Extensive studies also verify its liver support efficacy.

### 4) Ganoderma Lucidum or Reishi Mushroom

*Ganoderma lucidum* is one of the most thoroughly documented mushrooms with extensive human trials verifying its highly effective pharmacological characteristics which include Anti-cancer tumor inhibition, Histamine inhibition, Antioxidant, anti-inflammation, anti-allergy activity. Research indicates that the polysaccharide beta-1, 3-D-glucan in Reishi boosts the immune system by raising the amount of macrophages T-cells. This has major implications for people suffering from AIDS and other immune system disorders. Nutritional support to boost immunity, fight cancer and heart disease, calm your nerves, and relieve allergies.

### 5) Cordyceps Sinensis

*Cordyceps Sinensis* is one of the most versatile multi-purpose medicinal mushrooms, with quite extensive modern human and animal studies confirming its effectiveness. One study demonstrated that *Cordyceps* added significant enhancement of NK cell activity in normal individuals as well as in leukemia stricken individuals. Natural *Cordyceps* enhanced the NK cell activity of normal patients by 74% and increased the NK activity of leukemia patients by 400%. Similar improvements of NK cell activities was found in big melanoma cancer.

### 6) Lentinula Edodes or Shitake Mushroom

The shitake has been used since the Ming Dynasty to cure respiratory illnesses, liver trouble, exhaustion, and poor blood circulation. This mushroom has also shown potential for successful treatment of heart disease, cancer, and AIDS. Its two polysaccharide derivatives, Lentinin and LEM, have been extensively studied in Japan, and are officially approved as cancer therapy adjuncts by the Ministry of Health.

### 7) Polyporus Umbrellatus

Like many of the other of the medicinal mushrooms listed, it fights bacteria, inflammation, viruses, and benefits the immune system, the liver, and the respiratory system. It is renowned for its urinary tract benefits in particular, and is used for treatment of lung, gastric, cyst and cervical cancers.

### 8) Flammulina Velutipes or Winter Mushroom

The health benefits of Winter Mushroom include supporting liver and ulcer repair. Its anti-tumor activity is suggested in many studies including effects on proliferation, apoptosis and colony inhibition in human breast cancer cells.

### 9) Hericium Erinaceus or Lion's Mane

Lion's Mane has been traditionally used in both Japan and China for centuries. Recently, Japanese researchers have isolated a NGSF (Nerve Growth Stimulant Factor) from the mushroom that causes brain neurons to re-grow. This has important implications for helping to cure senility, neurological degradation, and increasing intelligence. It has been proven to help the digestive system and is used as a tonic for the nerves.

Studies in China proved that it is effective on "ulcers, inflammations, and tumors of the alimentary canal. Ingestion of this mushroom is said to have a remarkable effect in extending the life of cancer ridden patients. Ying (1987) reports that pills of this mushroom are used in the treatment of gastric and esophageal carcinoma."

There are other nutrients in UltraImmune9 designed to help it better fight cancer. These include the powerful cancer fighting Choke berry extract, NAC, Quercetin, Cranberry powder and ProCoQ10.

You need to use a lot of UltraImmune9 to get an energetic rating of **630**. Use 6 bottles a month for early stage cancer. Nine bottles a month for advanced stage cancers, and 12 a month for very advanced cancers. That would be 18, 27 or 36 capsules a day.

## Defense

Defense uses a Tsi-Ahga mushroom conk combined with some herbal anti-cancer ingredients. It is excellent for knocking out tumors. For instance, within three days of taking just 1/4th of a capsule twice daily, the cat's tumor started making dramatic changes. Then on the fifth day, more changes -- the tumor began disintegrating. It turns out that the tumor actually liquidized and leaked out onto the driveway where the cat was lying in the sun. This was after 2 years of using Graviola and other natural supplements that had not been successful in stopping the cancer.

Energetic testing for its cancer fighting ability puts **Defense** at **378**.

The four main ingredients in "**Defense** are Black Cumin, Muscadine Grape Seed, the Native American Sacred herb "Tsi-Ahga" and Allicin-Release Product (ARP) from garlic. Each one is demonstrated in scientific research to strengthen, support and modulate the immune response in different ways.

**Garlic** extracts have been used for thousands of years successfully to aid in a wide variety of conditions. Allicin is the natural defense mechanism of the garlic plant that science has proven to be effective as a defense for us as well. Some research-supported actions of Allicin are: reduces blood pressure, kills microscopic organisms, poisonous bacteria, parasites and fungal infections, aids in preventing neoplasm, reduces high blood cholesterol, removes heavy metals and other toxins, scavenges and removes free radicals, repairs immune system cells by providing high sulfur compounds, and increases blood circulation.

Even though Allicin was discovered in 1944, its volatility means that most garlic based products contain hardly any Allicin. Using a patented process, Defense has pure allicin in it that is stabilized and effective. The amount found in two capsules of "Defense" is equivalent to eating 45 bulbs of garlic!

**Black Cumin** has impressive scientific research behind it that shows it stimulates the bone marrow to produce immune cells, increases interferon production, protects the body against viruses and inhibits infection. Black Cumin has also been proven effective against the development of cancer.

The Cancer Immuno-Biology Laboratory of South Carolina ran a series of experiments in which mice were infected with tumor cells. Two thirds of the animals treated with Black Cumin oil were still alive thirty days after being infected. In contrast, ALL of the mice that did not receive Black Cumin treatment died within thirty days.

The makers of Defense use a patented process to turn the black cumin oil into a powder without losing any of the essential phytonutrients found in the oil. In its capsule form it is much easier to take than the oil. It is the highest quality cumin, organically grown in Egypt.

**Tsi-Ahga** is a Native American Medicine derived from conks that grow on certain cone-bearing trees. The Beta-3D-glucans which make up part of the cellular structure of these Conks cause a modulation of T-Cells, Macrophages and Neutrophil White Blood Cells, when ingested. In fact, it has been established that the number and viability of these particular cells is increased by as much as 4000% within 20 hours after taking Tsi-Ahga!

Macrophages and Neutrophils are the two cells upon which all other immune cells depend. You can have many viable B-Cells and T-Cells, but they will not be effective without the programming provided by these macrophage and neutrophil "Communicator" cells. Tsi-Ahga also contains bitter triterpene compounds that support the thymus and spleen (essential to insuring that immune cells are properly programmed), anti-tumor polysaccharides, blood pressure-reducing angiotensin re-uptake inhibitors, and perhaps the highest source of germanium in nature. Germanium is an oxygen catalyst, and one of the most powerful free-radical scavengers found in nature.

**Muscadine Grape Seed** contains higher levels of antioxidants than blackberries, black raspberries, blueberries, cranberries, red raspberries, and strawberries. This finding was established in the early 1990s by Mississippi State University, as well as by the National Institutes of Health. Because it is so much higher in antioxidants, Muscadine Grape Seed protects and restores immune function resulting in a wide variety of protection throughout the body.

Defense is a good cancer fighter. Relatively inexpensive too. Use four capsules a day for early stage cancer to six capsules a day, 2 or 3 bottles a month.

## Herbs (and more) That Fight Cancer

I've had too many people tell me what nutritional supplements they were taking for their cancer. Where the supplements they mention, to my consternation, just weren't strong enough to vigorously fight cancer. A lot of those supplements were herbs, vitamins and minerals. Some juices. We'll start out this section by giving you the Energetic Testing results for a lot of them. So you'll have a better idea what may work better, and what isn't so effective.

Some good quality herbs known to boost the immune system response do not test all that strong individually for cancer. In the **30 to 40** range of the energetic testing were Golden Seal, Pau d'Arco or Teehebo, Echinacea, Green Tea and Green Tea Extract. Cat's Claw comes in just a hair better at **55**. Still nothing to get excited about.

**PawPaw** comes in at **110**. **Graviola** used therapeutically at **120**. **Gerson** protocol at **120**. **Hoxley** tonic at **132**. **Essaic** teas varied in quality from **120 to 320**. The best **Chinese herbs** for fighting cancer, if you are fortunate enough to run across someone who knows what they are doing, energetically test at **324** for fighting cancer. The highly touted fermented wheat germ product is also good, a **321**.

## Ellagic Acid Formula with Graviola\*

A few years ago an acquaintance told me story after story of people with cancer experiencing quick and dramatic improvement in their condition using Ellagic Acid. Such as a woman with **stage 4 breast cancer** virtually going into remission in two weeks. Now I don't know why the breast cancer disappeared that fast, but there is research showing that Ellagic acid has potent anti-cancer properties.

The Hollings Cancer Center has conducted extensive research on Ellagic acid. Their past nine years of study have shown that ellagic acid in the test tube, is causing G-arrest within 48 hours (inhibiting and stopping mitosis-cancer cell division), and apoptosis (normal cell death) within 72 hours, for breast, pancreas, esophageal, skin, colon and prostate cancer cells.

Clinical tests show that ellagic acid prevents the destruction of the p53 gene by cancer cells. Additional studies suggest that one of the mechanisms by which ellagic acid inhibits mutagenesis and carcinogenesis is by forming adducts with DNA, thus hiding binding sites on the DNA from the mutagen or carcinogen.

Dr. Daniel Nixon, MUSC, began studying ellagic acid in 1993. His recently published results show:

- \* Cervical cancer cells - HPV (human papilloma virus) exposed to ellagic acid experienced apoptosis (normal cell death).
- \* Ellagic acid leads to G1 arrest of cancer cells, thus inhibiting and stopping mitosis (cancer cell division).
- \* Ellagic acid prevents destruction of the P53 gene by cancer cells. P53 is regarded as the safeguard of mutagenic activity in cervical cells.
- \* Tests reveal similar results for breast, pancreas, esophageal, skin, colon and prostate cancer cells.

Ellagic acid has also been shown to **inhibit** the initiation of **tumors** in many types of cancer. It acts as a scavenger, and binds to cancer causing chemicals to make them inactive. It even prevents their binding to DNA and thus has been shown to *reduce* the incidence of cancer in human cells exposed to carcinogens.

Ellagic Formula with Graviola has high amounts of Ellagic acid and several other antioxidants with proven anti-cancer properties. While individually on their own these anti-oxidants are not that valuable, as a group they do provide some benefit. These are:

**OPC's** from grapes seed extract and **Resveratrol** from the grape skin both have been shown to be quite potent. Resveratrol in particular has been heavily researched. Not only does it inhibit the growth of cancer cells, but it can cause cancerous cells to **revert** back to normal, and helps prevent them from turning cancerous in the first place.

**Green tea** extract, which has long been known to fight cancer and heart disease. In addition the formula contains recommended amounts of most of the major antioxidant vitamins including **Selenium** and **Vitamin E** which protect against cancer and heart disease.

How well does this formula work?

One health food store owner says she has never seen *anything* work better against cancer. She tells of the story of a 90 year old man with **prostate cancer** which had spread to the **bones**. On his own he started taking 21 capsules a day. In a few months his cancer was **gone**. He was alive and in good health 3 years later. Not bad for a 90 year old man.

To make this formula even better, an extract from a rainforest tree is included. **Graviola**. There is a very interesting story behind Graviola. In 1976 a billion dollar drug company started investigating Graviola's cancer fighting properties. They found 2 phytochemicals in it that were:

- 10,000 times more toxic to colon cancer cells than a common chemo drug
- Lethal to 12 different kinds of malignant cells, including lung, prostate, and breast cancers
- Extremely safe as it protects healthy cells instead of killing them
- Something that *doesn't* cause extreme nausea or hair loss
- A treatment that doesn't make cancer patients drop huge amounts of weight, get weak, or compromise their immune systems

Of course, this is just in test tube research.

Does the drug company tell the world? Nope. Instead, the company sends researchers into the lab to isolate the natural chemicals so they can crank out a patented, prescription version of the drug. They do

this for **seven years** before they finally give up... the synthesized version just wasn't working. (And you can't patent natural compounds -- it's against the law.)

So what do they do next? Instead of publishing their findings, they box up the research and put it away to collect dust. However, research on Graviola did continue, though it took a couple of decades for it to do so. Purdue University, funded by the NCI and NIH, has done a good deal of it. In 1997 they reported that the Amonaceous acetogenins found in Graviola: *"not only are effective in killing tumors that have proven **resistant** to anti-cancer agents, but also seem to have a special affinity for such resistant cells."*

These cells resist drugs by developing a pump that pushes the drug out the cell before it can kill it. Graviola inhibits the production of ATP so that cells cannot produce as much energy. While this may does not cause a problem in normal cells, it wrecks havoc on the cancer cells with pumps because of their high energy requirements.

What I like best about energetically testing supplements for their cancer fighting ability, is that this can help separate out the poor quality supplements from the good supplements. And let you know what might be just good, though it sounds great. **Ellagic acid with Graviola** formulation tests good, at **384** when used in the therapeutic amounts. One bottle contains 180 capsules and a high therapeutic amount would be using 18 to 24 capsules daily, 3 to 4 bottles monthly.

## Seasonal Rescue

Seasonal Rescue supports and enhances the ability of the liver, kidneys and lymph system to detoxify. More importantly, at the same time it boosts the immune system to fight infections and cancer. It works better than most of your typical supplements as it tests at **380** for fighting cancer in our energetic testing. An added advantage is its ability to support detoxification too.

Use 3 bottles a month for early stage cancers, 4 per month for advanced cancers and 5 per month for very advanced cancers.

Ingredients: Schizandra, Lavender Flower, Jamaican Dogwood, Lime Flower, Astragalus, Anise Seed, Suma, Cats Claw, Zinc Citrate, Caraway Seed, Myrrh, Cinnamon Bark, Nutmeg, Vitamin C, Echinacea, Golden Seal, Hyssop, Turmeric, Wasabi Japonica, and Cayenne. One bottle supplies 180 tablets.

## Whole Food Based Immune System Support

Bovine colostrum supplements have been touted for years as excellent immune system booster. As usual there is a range of quality and effectiveness. Energetic testing puts the lesser quality colostrum supplements at around **40**. The good quality ones are significantly better at **120**. Better still are the transfer factor colostrum supplements. These come in close to **200** in healing power. Below are a couple of colostrum supplements with the highest energetic testing we could find. Significantly stronger. The combination of using both is so powerful, they become one of the top things to take to fight cancer.

## PRP Factor and Immune ModulatorRx\*

**PRP Factor** is a specialized colostrum spray that focuses on supplying the important proline-rich-polypeptides. **Immune Modulator Rx** is a high quality whole colostrum capsule from first milkings that supplies PRP and a host of other immune boosting ingredients. *Individually*, they are both excellent but not great cancer fighters, testing in the upper 400 range. However, when used together, using 2 bottles of each for early stage cancers, 3 of each for advanced and 4 of each for very advanced cancers, **they energetically test at 740**.

**Immune ModulatorRx** contains instant pasteurized whole bovine colostrum produced from colostrum collected from milkings within 16 hours after birth. It is processed at low pressure and temperatures, and is spray dried to maintain maximum bio-activity. It is from USDA Grade A dairies and is antibiotic, rBST and hormone free. The colostrum is coated with Biolipid for easy digestion, which may be one reason why it is so effective. It is tested to contain a minimum of 20% immunoglobulins.

Colostrum provides a potent array of immune factors including immunoglobins, cytokines, interferon, lactoferrin and of course PRPs, (Proline Rich Polypeptides). Supplementation of these factors can dramatically restore immunity, prevent infection, and speed healing and recovery from illness.

PRPs modulate the immune response by either turning up an underactive immune system or turning down an overactive one. They can also induce the growth and differentiation of resting B lymphocytes, an important part of turning on the immune system in response to a threat.

Another way PRP rich colostrum modulates the immune system is through controlling the production of interleukin-2 (IL-2), one of the cytokines (small, hormone-like proteins) that regulate the intensity and duration of an immune response. By controlling the production of IL-2, colostrum can increase or decrease the activity of Natural Killer cells whose job it is to kill cancer cells and viruses. Lactoferrin in it also stimulates the activity of Natural Killer and other immune cells.

Bovine colostrum is up to forty times higher in immune factors than human colostrum. Plus, only bovine colostrum contains certain glycoproteins and protease inhibitors that naturally protect these immune factors from being digested in the intestinal tract.

Each bottle of Immune ModulatorRx supplies 120 capsules of 480 mgs each. Good on its own, energetic testing puts its healing power, when combined in equal quantities with PRP Factor at a remarkably high 1000 - used in the amounts suggested above. This makes the **PRP Immune Modulator Combo** where you get equal amounts of each, one of the most important combinations you can take to fight your cancer.

**PRP Factor** is a proline-rich extract of grade A bovine colostrum that gives you thousands of bioactive nutritional compounds including high therapeutic levels of PRP's and cytokines. It will both help to cool off the inflammation that so often occurs with cancer, and also boost the immune system's ability to kill cancer cells. These abilities make it particularly valuable for brain and spine tumors where you must reduce inflammation as you kill the cancer cells.

"PRP in bovine colostrum has the same ability to regulate activity of the immune system as hormones of the Thymus gland. It activates an underactive immune system, helping it move into action against disease-causing organisms. PRP also suppresses an overactive immune system, such as is often seen in the autoimmune diseases. PRP is highly anti-inflammatory and also appears to act on T-cell precursors to produce helper T-cells and suppresser T-cells" ...Drs. Staroscik, et. al., Molecular Immunology.

PRP Factor provides all the immune factors found in colostrum. Because absorption starts when it is sprayed into the mouth, these immune factors are not as damaged by the stomach's digestive process as ordinary colostrum or transfer factor capsules are. One doctor calls this a miracle product as every one of his patients improves when he gets them on PRP Factor.

## Whole Super Foods

Years ago one of the first supplements I heard stories about knocking out cancers was the **Super Blue Green Algae**. Only when used in super high doses. I recommended it for years and it did help many people when used along with other supplements. When we finally began to do energetic testing to help

determine what was great and what was just okay, the algae turn out just to be okay, with an energetic reading of **145**.

Currently there are folks promoting the ability of **stem cell enhancing algae extracts** with a few other nutrients to fight cancer. Unfortunately, energetic testing rates their cancer fighting ability a little lower than the high dose whole algae, at around **100**.

Other folks have been promoting the anti-cancer effects of the next life just a hair higher up the food chain, **marine phytoplankton**. Unfortunately, the original version and a version that combined a bit of the marine plankton with a host of other nutrients in a liquid form, have fairly low doses of the plankton. Energetic testing puts them at around **130**. The version below, perhaps because it just has more of the phytoplankton, perhaps because of its other ingredients is a bit better. Here is the story.

## PlanktonPlex

A few years ago the owner of a company harvesting and growing phytoplankton from sea water to feed a fish farm was told he has cancer, and that he didn't have long to live. For some reason, and much to his daughter's disgust, he started eating some of the phytoplankton paste he was producing, just scooping some up with his fingers and eating it. Three months or so later his cancer was gone, his blood sugar normalized too. He started having other people take it, and their health improved also. So he started selling the stuff.

While it was very good stuff, the product included only small amounts of the phytoplankton and a vast majority of some unhealthy filler. So we jumped at recommending PlanktonPlex when it came available. With more marine phytoplankton per capsule. Its "filler" was highly potent and valuable fossilized red algae, Broccoli Seed Extract which is a very effective immune system booster and cancer fighter on its own, Chia Seed Extract, Sprouted Flax Seed, Humic/Fulvic organic acids, Vitamin C, and Aulterra trace mineral extract.

Plankton form the base of the whole food chain in the ocean. Wild. Full of nutrients, it is a marine macro algae. It contains long chain polysaccharides that enhance cell communication, making it a powerful immune system supplement. Kills candida, and more. For an early stage cancer use two bottles a month, to deal with advanced cancer you need to be using three bottles a month. **PlanktonPlex** comes in at **230** for fighting cancer.

**Health Juices.** There have been several medicinal juices that have been touted as being great for boosting the immune system response and fighting cancer. Unfortunately while the best of them may be good, they are not great. Energetic testing for therapeutic amounts of the best Mangosteen juice comes in at just an okay **100**. This has been touted as being especially powerful for cancer when you drink super high doses of a bottle a day. And it is better. **242** Good but not anywhere near great. And very expensive for what you get.

Another well know competitor, **Goji Juice**, didn't fare as well in the energetic testing. It was only a **43** for therapeutic amounts. **Acai Juice**, at least the best one, was slightly better than the Mangosteen. **130** for the usual therapeutic amount. **250** when drinking a bottle a day.

## Vitamin D3 Plus

Getting enough Vitamin D is vital for fighting cancer. In fact, a lack of it may contribute to cancer. There is more cancer (and MS) in the higher latitudes of the North because weaker sunlight produces less vitamin D. Vitamin D has been used to treat breast, prostate and other cancers. Vitamin D is really not a vitamin. In fact, it is a steroid hormone, with a wide array of bioactive properties.

Vitamin D's link to certain cancers have been tested and confirmed in more than 200 epidemiological studies, and understanding of its physiological basis stems from more than 2,500 laboratory studies, according to epidemiologist Cedric Garland, professor of family and preventive medicine at the UC San Diego School of Medicine.

Dr. Garland is regarded as the top epidemiologist on vitamin D and its relation to health. He led one of the latest studies on vitamin D for cancer prevention and his results, which were published in the *Annals of Epidemiology*, were nothing short of astonishing. Garland wrote:

"It is projected that raising the minimum year-around serum 25(OH)D [vitamin D] level to 40-60 ng/ml would prevent approximately 58,000 new cases of breast cancer and 49,000 new cases of colorectal cancer each year, and three quarters of deaths from these diseases, in the US and Canada."

He proposed a new model of cancer development -- dubbed DINOMIT -- that is centered on a loss of cancer cells' ability to stick together. According to Dr. Garland:

"The first event in cancer is loss of communication among cells due to, among other things, low vitamin D and calcium levels. In this new model, we propose that this loss may play a key role in cancer by disrupting the communication between cells that is essential to healthy cell turnover, allowing more aggressive cancer cells to take over."

- Some 600,000 cases of breast and colorectal cancers could be prevented each year if vitamin D levels among populations worldwide were increased, according to previous research by Dr. Garland and colleagues.
- Optimizing your vitamin D levels could help you to prevent at least 16 different types of cancer including pancreatic, lung, ovarian, prostate, and skin cancers.
- A large-scale, randomized, placebo-controlled study on vitamin D and cancer showed that vitamin D can cut overall cancer risk by as much as 60 percent! This was such groundbreaking news that the Canadian Cancer Society has actually begun endorsing the vitamin as a cancer-prevention therapy.
- Light-skinned women who had high amounts of long-term sun exposure had half the risk of developing advanced breast cancer (cancer that spreads beyond your breast) as women with lower amounts of regular sun exposure, according to a study in the *American Journal of Epidemiology*.
- A study by Dr. William Grant, Ph.D., internationally recognized research scientist and vitamin D expert, found that about 30 percent of cancer deaths -- which amounts to 2 million worldwide and 200,000 in the United States -- could be prevented each year with higher levels of vitamin D.

Some health practitioners recommend 4000 to as much as 10,000 units a day on an ongoing basis. And some recommend 50,000 units a day for short periods of time like when your are fighting cancer.. Most people don't get enough vitamin D from the sun, even in the south. Vitamin D Emulsified Forte is the best source for a supplement because of its increased absorption and assimilation. Also, it is very easy to take. One drop supplies 2000 IU.

Energetic Testing puts **Vitamin D3 Plus** --an emulsified vitamin D3 for better absorption that uses organic oils and a stable coconut oil so that it doesn't go rancid -- at **440** for its cancer fighting abilities when used at 10,000 units every day. This would be 5 drops and each bottle supplies about 520 drops so a bottle lasts months. Because it is very inexpensive, and because it can benefit virtually everyone, everyone fighting cancer should be using this.

These products comprise some of the top tier of the **immune supporting** cancer fighting supplements.



## Cancer Strategy #6: Kill Candida Yeast Infections

If you decide to get some of the top anti-cancer product such as **Azovin**, **Omni Version 2**, **Blue Tonic**, **Genista** and **OxyDHQ**, and are taking them in the suggested quantities, you will be using excellent candida killers as well. But, the best product to get at Candida to help in the fight against cancer is **CandiClear5**. CandiClear5 also turns out to be particularly good for Colon Cancers.

### CandiClear5

The main ingredient in CandiClear5 is a special **organic fossilized freshwater Phytoplankton** that shreds up any parasites and candida that come in contact with it. It does a superb job of killing candida and is excellent for cancer. Plus, its porous structure absorbs toxins and waste debris to help reduce die-off symptoms from the candida kill-off. You get a large amount, 10 grams, of phytoplankton per 20 gram serving. The other main ingredient in CandiClear5 is **Zeolite powder** with 4.6 grams per serving. **Zeolite** attracts and absorbs mercury and other heavy metals, helps absorb other toxins, and increases pH levels - which inhibits the growth of candida. And of course it kills cancer cells.

400 mg per serving **Vitamin C** which helps keep disease-fighting white blood cells up and running so that the body is better able to stave off candida infections.

60 mg **Vitamin B6 with P5P**. Candida tends to obstruct Vitamin B6 absorption so increased B6 in the diet is important to help maintain mental and physical health

It also includes a proprietary blend of 5400 mg per serving of 14 other ingredients with immune boosting, candida killing and anti-inflammatory properties including:

**Xylitol**, a sweetener that does not feed candida, but actually has proven ability to kill it.

**Organic Burdock Root**, **Organic Cinnamon**, **Barley Grass** concentrate 10:1, **Broccoli Sprout** concentrate, **Parsley** concentrate 4:1, **Astragalus** 5:1, the very important **Russian Alagan** 10% **DHQ** that is fights candida, **Polycil humic** and **fulvic acid** formula. All of these boost the immune system response against candida, or directly kill candida. **Aulterra powder** is added to increase the absorption of these ingredients in your body. **Apple Cider Vinegar** powder is a new addition that makes it even more effective. It's pH balancing action is valuable for cancer too.

It is **NOT FOR DOGS** as they should not eat xylitol. Xylitol is a sweetener that does not feed cancer.

The zeolite powder and fossilized marine phytoplankton in CandiClear5 both kill cancer cells and aid the detoxification process. For fighting cancer, CandiClear5 energetically tests at **863**. It is especially valuable for colon, stomach and rectal cancers where more of the fossilized phytoplankton and zeolite powder will be working on the cancer.

Even the baking soda and water will help, though not as well orally as the pH Balancer 8.0. Here's a bit more on that story.

One Italian doctor, Dr. Tullio Simoncini, has a theory that all cancer is caused by candida. The candida fungus forms a vital role in cancer's ability to survive. Candida makes toxins that impair the apoptosis process, which allows cells to become cancerous. And they intertwine with tumors, protecting them with a positively charged acid glue that holds candida (and the tumors) together.

His original solution, drink a teaspoon of baking soda (bicarbonate of soda) in a glass of water half an hour before every meal. It pulls acids out of the cancer cells, and neutralizes the acid glue holding the candida together. Without the candida to protect the cancer, cancers self-destruct.

This is simple and cheap. As we mentioned before, it comes in at **142** for fighting cancer in our energetic testing. He reported many remissions using this procedure. Now a few doctors in Italy inject pharmaceutical grade bicarbonate of soda into tumors - with better results. Tumors can disappear within days or weeks. His breast cancer protocol calls for surrounding a breast tumor with up to 120 cc of 5% sodium bicarbonate solution daily if tolerated. After several sessions most local cancers are gone. A lot better than surgery! Energetic testing puts this procedure at a very good **431**.

For distant cancers use IV's to get it into the body. 500 cc of a 5% bicarbonate solution over about one hour. Best if it is in an artery leading to the tumor. Unfortunately, you're not likely to be able to get your oncologist to try either of these.

If you aren't taking the more potent pH Balancer 8.0, make sure you are taking a teaspoon of baking soda in a glass of water about half an hour before each meal.

If you have no money at all, you can increase the potency by using 2 teaspoons of baking soda in a quart of water. Drink 5 quarts a day of this mixture. **230**. (And make sure you are eating about a cup of freshly ground up flax seeds daily blended in an equal amount or more of cottage cheese or yogurt.) **201** in our energetic testing.

So you may not need to take any additional supplements for candida if you are taking the OxyDHQ and pH Balancer 8.0 or doing the baking soda regime. However, candida overgrowth and chemotherapy both kill off your friendly bacteria. Lack of friendly bacteria allows the candida to quickly and easily regrow. Friendly bacteria may be involved in as much as 70% to 80% of your immune system response. Getting these friendly bacteria back into your system right away, or at the very least a bit later on, is important to do. The probiotic we like the best for this is...

## TotalFlora15

This probiotic, unlike most probiotics, is able to kill Candida *and* does an excellent job of recolonizing the intestinal tract with 15 billion friendly bacteria per capsule. Even in the presence of candida. There are estimated to be one hundred trillion bacteria living inside the human intestine comprised of 500 different species. This number amounts to more than TEN TIMES the number of cells you have in your whole body. These bacteria together weigh two to three pounds and could be considered your first organ of defense against disease.

Most of these bacteria are referred to as "good" but others provide little or no benefit. The ideal balance between them is 85% good and 15% "other". If the "others" numbers grow too large, you're not going to feel great and candida yeast or other harmful bacteria will overgrow and cause all types of health issues. This is why it is so important to help the "good" numbers stay high.

TotalFlora15 brings together two of the most widely accepted groups of probiotics - the Lactobacillus and Bifidobacterium species. They work together to maintain a balance of "good" bacteria within your digestive tract.

Also added to this combination is the Streptococcus Thermophilus, a highly versatile fast acting strain of friendly bacteria that also acts as a free radical scavenger. This additional strain works hand in hand with the 10 strains of Lactobacillus and four from the Bifidobacterium family to kick start a good bacteria bloom that promotes healthy intestinal function, and works with your immune system to inhibit candida overgrowth.

For maintenance use 2 capsules daily from this 60 capsule bottle. To fight candida double the amount to 4 capsules daily. Energetic testing puts **TotalFlora15** at **324** for its ability to deal with cancer and **643** for its ability to deal with candida.

## Cancer Strategy #7 - Reduce Toxicity & Support Detox Organs

Toxicity is certainly one of main underlying causes of cancer. In fact, if you have cancer, your body is toxic. Dead cancer cells are highly toxic. To protect your health, ease detoxification symptoms, and to better fight cancer, you need to detoxify and to support your detoxification organs so they don't get overwhelmed.

As with the candida strategy above, a couple of the top cancer fighters in this report happen to be two of the best detoxifiers you can get. That would be the **OxyDHQ** and **Zeolite** (both **Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ** and **Zeolite Powder**).

OxyDHQ creates oxygen which is a powerful detoxifier. In fact, its detoxification power is the main reason you need to start taking OxyDHQ in smaller doses and gradually increase dosage size until you get to the full dosage.

The very core of what Zeolite does is that it first absorbs toxins, including the hard to get rid of heavy metals. It grabs hold of them and carries them out of the body without your liver having to handle them. As OxyDHQ and Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ are two of the most important supplements to use for fighting cancer, this section is going to focus more on detoxification organ support, helping your body deal with the dead cancer cells, which are highly toxic, and the toxic overload from chemotherapy.

Let's start by suggesting a supplement for cleaning out the colon. This is especially important for colon cancer. It was first mentioned in the Oxygenation Strategy - **O3Right** - Not only does O3Right create oxygen in the colon which can help with the fight against colon or rectal cancer, but it softens any crud on the intestinal wall so that the magnesium in it can move it out of the body. Use a bottle a month. For cleaning out the colon, energetic testing comes in at **439** for **O3Right**.

**PapayaPro**, covered in the enzyme section, is actually the best product to use to help the body deal with dead cancer cells. It helps to digest these dead cells so that the liver, kidneys, and lymph system do not have to do so. In addition, it will help to bring down tumor size more quickly as it digests the dead cells in the tumors. (It digests live cells too.) So it is most important when tumors are causing dysfunction or pain. In these cases use 4 containers a month. Normally 1 to 3 bottles a month are suggested, depending on how much detoxification support the body needs. Energetic testing for PapayaPro is **1640** for its detoxification action of digesting dead cancer cells, the highest detoxification score we have tested..

The next **two best detoxification support products** we know of are both frequency enhanced water elixirs. They deliver energetic messages to your body when you take them in small amounts. These messages either stimulate cellular detoxification or support and turn on the main detoxification organs in your body. The liver, kidneys, lungs, and colon.

## Detox Elixir and Custom Elixir DOS

**Detox Elixir** is slightly more potent. Its primary action is to stimulate cellular detoxification. Turning on the detoxification process in cells. When you have cancer, most of your cells contain toxins that need to be gotten rid of. In fact, this toxin overload is probably the underlying cause of your cancer. The toxins disrupt cellular metabolism, damage the cells, and reduce oxygen levels. All of which contributes to the development of cancer. If you've had chemotherapy, your body has shunted much of the chemo toxins

into cells to get the chemo out of the bloodstream. So your cells are even in worse shape. While you may need to use Glutathione PleoLyposome too if your system is so overloaded with chemo that its killing you, and take some of the herbal formulas below, Detox Elixir is the main product to use for cellular detoxification.

**Custom Elixir DOS** delivers energies to the body that stimulate or turn on the detoxification organs. DOS stands for Detoxification Organ Support. It is better than the traditional detoxification organ herbal supplements in doing this. Both can be used though.

Use from 2 to 3 bottles monthly of either elixir. Detox Elixir is most important, and add on Custom Elixir DOS if you want to do more. Detox Elixir energetically tests off the scale, at **1231** in its ability to help you with cancer. Custom Elixir DOS comes in at a very high **931**.

## Liposomal Glutathione Enhanced

When you have a build-up of toxins in your body, as you do with cancer - and especially if you have had or are receiving chemotherapy, the glutathione levels in your cells (and liver) become depleted, and toxins build up in your body. This is because glutathione is your body's primary cellular detoxifier and antioxidant. Your liver uses it too. Depleted levels always occur with chronic ill health situations like cancer.

Glutathione is an amino acid, and thus is available in vitamins. Unfortunately, especially for something this important, free glutathione as a supplement is not absorbed by your cells. Whether you take it in pill form or via injections, almost none gets into your cells or the liver. For years health practitioners have tried to come up with a way to get glutathione into cells. The only solution available before Liposomal Glutathione, was to consume undenatured whey protein like **ImmunoPro** or **RenewPro**. The amino acids in this type of whey can be used by the body to make glutathione. However, this process works slowly and requires that you be able to properly digest the proteins.

Liposomal Glutathione has changed all this. The glutathione is hidden inside healthy fat molecules that the cells love to consume. Consequently, glutathione gets pulled inside the cells without being broken down, where it can do its work of neutralizing toxins. I consider it a real breakthrough in detoxification, for any situation where toxins must be eliminated from the cells like autism, Parkinson's, MS, and other autoimmune diseases. Using Liposomal Glutathione, you can more rapidly and effectively detoxify your cells then you can with any other product.

Using Glutathione is probably most important if you are suffering from nausea and other side effects of chemotherapy. While Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ is known to have helped with this issue, **Liposomal Glutathione** can make a real difference with this. It has been frequency enhanced to make the glutathione even more effective. Energetic testing puts it's ability to help deal with the side effects of chemotherapy at **880**.

The more you use, the faster the results. There are 24 servings of 1 teaspoon per bottle. While 1 1/2 teaspoons a day is the usual therapeutic dosage, as much as 5 teaspoons a day or more can be used in life and death situations. Typically a one time use of 43 bottles, to be used up in about two weeks or so, is enough to get the chemo toxins out of the body and get someone back on the road to health.

## Quzu

Along with immune boosting action, Quzu tells your body to produce more glutathione. And to get it into your cells. Fundamentally, this is a much stronger action than taking a supplement that supplies glutathione, like Liposomal Glutathione. However, it is not as fast acting. You read about this elixir in the

Immune section. If you have nausea and vomiting from chemo toxins, you need something fast acting so use Liposomal Glutathione. Otherwise, Quzu is the better way to go.

Supporting the liver and kidneys will help to minimize detoxification side effects and be a significant help in detoxifying your body. The kidneys flush waste toxins from the body. Every muscle, organ, bone and tissue you have depends on the kidneys to keep them free from corrosive salts and chemicals. The liver filters and cleans the blood, breaks down toxic substances including dead cancer cells, and tries to deal with the overwhelming amount of chemicals and toxins we are exposed to when battling cancer.

## **UltraLiver8, UltraLiver12, Liver Balance Plus, Kidney Rescue and Custom Elixir LS**

**UltraLiver12** is the best herbal support for the liver we have tested. It builds upon the established antioxidant combination of alpha-lipoid acid, silymarin and selenium originally developed by Burt Berkson M.D. for the highly successful treatment of hepatitis C and acute liver degeneration. It brings together therapeutic levels of these 3 much researched hepato-protective nutrients, in their most effective and absorbable forms, with the addition of 5 other liver protective antioxidants including a patented CoQ10 from Germany.

In addition to antioxidants, UltraLiver12 provides cell membrane stabilizing agents, bile secretion enhancing compounds and nutrients that prevent depletion of endogenous antioxidants such as glutathione. None of the ingredients in UltraLiver12 are used in Liver Balance Plus so these two products form a good combo for liver detoxification support. Best results come from using 3 bottles of UltraLiver12 per month, that's 9 capsules a day. As with all herbs, best to take with meals, but can be done anytime. UltraLive12 is the herb formulation of preference to use when there is cancer in the liver.

UltraLiver12 does kill cancer cells as it contains Reishi Mushroom which boosts the immune system response against cancer. So if you need to prevent the inflammation that occurs when your immune system kills cancer cells, use Nymsar instead. (And also Liver Balance Plus.)

**Liver Balance Plus** and **Kidney Rescue** are herbal formulas that are designed to work together to support the function of these two organs. If you are embarking on a cancer fighting program which will detoxify your body, taking both the **Liver Balance Plus** and the **Kidney Rescue** will help you avoid some of the detoxification symptoms. Best results come from using 3 to 4 bottles of Liver Balance Plus per month, 24 to 32 tablets a day, and 2 to 3 bottles of Kidney Rescue a month, 12 to 18 tablets a day. Less can be used. Liver Balance Plus is usually suggested when there is no cancer in the liver, but when additional liver support is needed. Kidney Rescue is usually needed when there is a problem with the kidneys, or cancer in the kidneys.

For very poor functioning kidneys, Kidney Rescue along with the EC-15 elixir combo work very well together to improve kidney function.

**Custom Elixir LS** comes in 2 ounce dropper bottles which supply energetic frequencies which signal your body to improve and balance the flow of your lymph system. But it does more. It delivers energies to your body that improve the efficiency of the lymph system. That increase its ability to detoxify, and to get rid of more toxins. Use 2 to 3 bottles a month for best results.

Energetic testing puts the value each has for supporting detoxification and helping the body deal with dead cancer cells and the toxins from chemotherapy at: Liver Balance Plus - **394**, UltraLiver12 - **670**, Kidney Rescue - **329**, and **Custom Elixir LS** is **465** when your cancer is not in the lymph system - **620** when cancer is in your lymph system.

The next **two best detoxification support products** we know of are both frequency enhanced water elixirs. They deliver energetic messages to your body when you take them in small amounts. These messages either stimulate cellular detoxification or support and turn on the main detoxification organs in your body. The liver, kidneys, lungs, and colon.

## Nymsar

The energetic vibrational frequencies concentrated in Nymsar, using the same unique and proprietary technology used to make PrugX, deliver instructions to your body that support the liver and reduce inflammation too. Originally developed to help reduce candida die off and allergic responses, it is proving to be one of the most important supplements to be using when you are fighting cancer -- especially when you must avoid inflammation so that a tumor does not swell up more. In this case, you would use Nymsar rather than UltraLiver12. It could be used along with UltraLiver12 too, if needed.

The energies in Nymsar support the liver so that it can function better. In addition, they also improve cellular detoxification. Thanks to the new technology being used to make it, Nymsar is considerably stronger than previous elixirs that supported detoxification, Custom Elixir DOS and the Detox Elixir. And with its additional ability to reduce inflammation, it is particularly good to use when cancer is in the liver. Energetic testing on Nymsar puts it at **5400** in healing power.

Next let's introduce you to two supplements that replenish your body's main cellular detoxifier and anti-oxidant -- glutathione. Your liver also uses a great deal of glutathione to neutralize toxins.

## Liposomal Glutathione Enhanced

When you have a build-up of toxins in your body, as you do with cancer - and especially if you have had or are receiving chemotherapy, the glutathione levels in your cells (and liver) become depleted, and toxins build up in your body. This is because glutathione is your body's primary cellular detoxifier and antioxidant. Your liver uses it too. Depleted levels always occur with chronic ill health situations like cancer.

Glutathione is an amino acid, and thus is available in vitamins. Unfortunately, especially for something this important, free glutathione as a supplement is not absorbed by your cells. Whether you take it in pill form or via injections, almost none gets into your cells or the liver. For years health practitioners have tried to come up with a way to get glutathione into cells. The only solution available before Liposomal Glutathione, was to consume undenatured whey protein like **ImmunoPro** or **RenewPro**. The amino acids in this type of whey can be used by the body to make glutathione. However, this process works slowly and requires that you be able to properly digest the proteins.

Liposomal Glutathione has changed all this. The glutathione is hidden inside healthy fat molecules that the cells love to consume. Consequently, glutathione gets pulled inside the cells without being broken down, where it can do its work of neutralizing toxins. I consider it a real breakthrough in detoxification, for any situation where toxins must be eliminated from the cells like autism, Parkinson's, MS, and other autoimmune diseases. Using Liposomal Glutathione, you can more rapidly and effectively detoxify your cells then you can with any other product.

Using Glutathione is probably most important if you are suffering from nausea and other side effects of chemotherapy. While Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ is known to have helped with this issue, **Liposomal Glutathione** can make a real difference with this. It has been frequency enhanced to make the glutathione even more effective. Energetic testing puts it's ability to help deal with the side effects of chemotherapy at **880**.

The more you use, the faster the results. There are 24 servings of 1 teaspoon per bottle. While 1 1/2 teaspoons a day is the usual therapeutic dosage, as much as 5 teaspoons a day or more can be used in life and death situations. Typically a one time use of 43 bottles, to be used up in about two weeks or so, is enough to get the chemo toxins out of the body and get someone back on the road to health.

## Quzu

Along with immune boosting action, Quzu tells your body to produce more glutathione. And to get it into your cells. Fundamentally, this is a much stronger action than taking a supplement that supplies glutathione, like Liposomal Glutathione. However, it is not as fast acting. You read about this elixir in the Immune section. If you have nausea and vomiting from chemo toxins, you need something fast acting so use Liposomal Glutathione. Otherwise, Quzu is the better way to go. And in addition, the additional energies in Quzu make it one of the strongest cancer fighters there is.

Supporting the liver and kidneys will help to minimize detoxification side effects and be a significant help in detoxifying your body. The kidneys flush waste toxins from the body. Every muscle, organ, bone and tissue you have depends on the kidneys to keep them free from corrosive salts and chemicals. The liver filters and cleans the blood, breaks down toxic substances including dead cancer cells, and tries to deal with the overwhelming amount of chemicals and toxins we are exposed to when battling cancer.

Next we take a look at free radical scavengers which will include a unique elixir that is testing as the most important cancer fighter there is.

## Cancer Strategy #8 - Free Radical Scavengers

Free radical damage from toxins plays such a fundamental role in the development of cancer, it is no wonder some of the first supplements people think of taking for fighting cancer are free radical scavenging vitamins. Unfortunately, most of them are just okay at best.

Energetic testing comes in at **43** for **high dose vitamin C** supplementation. **Super high doses** where you take as much as bowel tolerance allows come in a bit better at **64**. A course of **intravenous vitamin C sessions** at much higher doses does better, **245**. Good, but not near as good as many of the supplements covered in this report. By the way, another popular vitamin treatment for cancer **vitamin B17 or Laetrile** energetically tests very close to this, at **247**, when used in the correct dosages. Eating optimal amounts of **apricot pits** comes in at **127**.

When used in therapeutic doses, **Vitamin E** energetically tests at **30** for its value in fighting cancer. **Vitamin A - 40**. The commonly sold **grape seed extract** is around **40** also. **Alpha Lipoic Acid - 60**. **Resveratrol - 120**. **Selenium**, which acts both as a free radical scavenger, and as a mineral that helps prevent cells from turning cancerous is considerably stronger at **200**. Many of these vitamins are in **Ellagic Formula with Graviola** covered in the immune supplements.

There is a well known cancer supplement whose claim to fame is its high anti-oxidant value. Again unfortunately, energetic testing puts **Proto... or Can...** at a good but not great level of **249**. High quality **pycnogenol** energetically tests much higher, **421**. Which is why we've heard reports of it knocking out cancers on its own. A slightly better version is the European sourced **Health First Grape Seed Extract**. It comes in at **489** when used in high therapeutic doses.

However, the top supplement in this section, and the top cancer fighter we have tested -- even stronger than it's sister elixir BLA -- is an elixir that works to stop cancer cells from causing free radical damage to nearby friendly cells. It is called...

# PrugX

Research done by Michael Lisanti MD at the Kimmel Cancer Center in Philadelphia, Pennsylvania found that cancer cells produce and release a lot of hydrogen peroxide, which damage nearby healthy cells in the tissues called fibroblasts. Hydrogen peroxide causes free radical damage which destroys their vital mitochondria enzymes so they can no longer produce energy using oxygen and must switch to using glycolysis or fermentation of sugars to produce energy.

Cells are known to produce hydrogen peroxide, for example, to signal the immune system to heal wounds. However cancer cells keep producing hydrogen peroxide -- and don't turn off.

When Dr. Lisanti and his team cultured breast cancer cells alongside fibroblasts for five days, they spotted the cancer cells releasing hydrogen peroxide on day 2. By day 5, most free radicals generated by the hydrogen peroxide were found inside the fibroblasts. After that, the team found there was a reduction in mitochondrial activity in those fibroblasts, and an increase in glucose uptake by the fibroblasts – a sign of glycolysis.

While there are several theories as to the reason why cancer cells produce and release this hydrogen peroxide, the simplest explanation is that the cancer cells are using hydrogen peroxide to cause healthy cells to become cancerous. This may be one way that cancer spreads. At the very least, these damaged fibroblasts would be producing more lactic acid so that the micro-environment around cancer cells is more favorable to the development of cancer. Another way to look at it is that cancer cells are seeds that need the correct micro-environment in which to grow. "What we're now saying is that the hydrogen peroxide is the fertilizer," says Lisanti.

**PrugX** was developed to take advantage of this hydrogen peroxide production and release that Dr. Lisanti observed. Just as the energies in BLA are able to tell cancer cells to stop the elimination of lactic acid, the energies in PrugX tell the cancer cells not to release the hydrogen peroxide they produce. This causes the hydrogen peroxide to build up in the cancer cells. And as it builds up, it kills them.

When PrugX is used with BLA, cancer cells are poisoning themselves through auto-toxification in two ways -- by the buildup of both lactic acid and hydrogen peroxide. And will die that much faster. In fact, the combination of PrugX, BLA and MC<sup>2</sup> tests as the strongest cancer fighting combo we have ever tested -- **41.500** on our current scale.

PrugX on its own tests as the highest rated cancer fighter -- coming in at **16,300**. Use 3, 4 or 6 bottles per month.

## Health First Grape Seed Extract

This grape seed extract is 40 to 50 times more potent than the typical grape seed extract sold everywhere. This is because it is made using Masqueleir's third and final patent which utilizes expensive vacuum and low temperature processing to protect the anti-oxidant capabilities of the grape seed. Masqueleir was the researcher who discovered the OPC's in grape seed extract, and researched the many health benefits they provide.

It is highly anti-inflammatory, great for pain relief, the cardiovascular system and cancer. OPC's have a history of being powerful cancer fighters as they protect cells from free radical damage and boost immune response. As reported in PubMed, the conclusion of one study on OPC's and colorectal cancer is: "These data indicate that OPC caused cell death by apoptosis through caspase pathways on human colorectal cancer cell line, SNU-C4."



Most people don't get powerful results using grape seed extract because the extract they use has not been processed correctly so it is largely impotent. And they don't use enough. Even with the highly potent Health First Grape Seed Extract, you have to use a lot when fighting cancer. Use about 12 capsules daily for an early stage cancer, 18 a day for an advanced stage cancer. That's 6 to 9 bottles a month for this very good cancer fighter.

### **A Special Alpha Lipoic Acid**

There is a well known and quite expensive anti-cancer supplement that combines a heavy metal with alpha lipoic acid in order to deliver the alpha lipoic acid into the cell. It has a few other vitamins and nutrients also. Energetic testing puts this supplement, when taken in the suggested high doses, at **249**. Which seems to be another case of something that is not as good as it sounds.

You can accomplish something similar at a much lower cost - if you want, with...

## **DHLA Nano Plex Enhanced**

DHLA is a fully reduced and thus immediately usable alpha lipoic acid. It has far superior free radical quenching power than even the previous best form of alpha lipoic acid, R-lipoic acid. What makes it even better is that it has been broken down into nano sized particles by probiotic fermentation.

In addition, it is frequency enhanced with vibratory energies, to further enhance absorption of DHLA into cancer cells. This reduced, nano sized and frequency enhanced alpha lipoic acid doesn't need a toxic heavy metal to help it get into cancer cells. After it has been further improved with Quadrant Variant Field technology energies, it's energetic testing puts its cancer fighting ability at **640**.

What DHLQ does once it gets into a cancer cell is increase the amount of energy going the mitochondria of that cell. Because cancer cells produce energy anaerobically, they have very low energy production, and no longer have the energy pathways that a healthy cell has to handle the increased energy. So the mitochondria in a cancerous cell eventually becomes damaged when the DHLA gets into the cell, and the cancer cell releases enzymes that initiate apoptosis, a programmed cell death.

Healthy cells produce much more energy, so have the pathways to handle the increased energy production. DHLA only helps them work better. Use 3 bottles a month for an early stage cancer, and 4 bottles a month for an advanced stage cancer, 5 for a very advanced cancer.

Next we are going to take a look at how enzymes could help you beat cancer.

## **Cancer Strategy #9 - Enzymes & Catabolic Wasting Protocol**

One of the top rated cancer fighting supplements is in this section. Surprisingly, it is not an enzyme. It's called Fulvitea. You'll read about it in a few minutes, but first....

The pancreatic enzyme protocols for treating cancer make use of large amounts of pancreatic enzymes. They are taken on an empty stomach so they can go into the body to digest cancerous cells.

Taking a good quality enzyme supplement with meals, one that has high levels of protease to digest protein, lipase to digest fat, and amylase to digest carbohydrates helps break down food in the upper stomach. So that the pancreas doesn't have to produce extra enzymes. Food is better digested. The one we suggest as having the most enzymes for the value is

## **P-A-L Plus Digestive Enzymes**

A bottle will last 2 months. Also, it is important to take enzymes *on an empty stomach*. A stack of research shows that enzymes, when taken in this manner, will go into the bloodstream and clean it up. **And in the process digest and kill cancer cells.** Take both a plant based digestive enzyme along with pancreatic enzymes high in Trypsin and Chymotrypsin for the best results. Take both with meals for improved digestion, and on an empty stomach to get into the body.

This will also unstick clumpy red blood cells. Sticky, clumped up red blood cell clusters clog up capillaries and reduce circulation. So that cells cannot oxygenate properly. Which as you have gathered by now, contributes to cancer.

Cancer tumors produce a thick fibrin protein to help protect them from the immune system. This also helps to stick the cancer tumor to wherever it is.

Enzymes in the bloodstream can digest and dissolve the fibrin coating. Large amounts of enzymes would need to be taken, and they would need to be enzymes high in protease or nattokinase to break down the fibrin.

The pancreatic enzyme protocols for treating cancer make use of large amounts of pancreatic enzymes. They are taken on an empty stomach so they can go into the body to digest cancerous cells. And are taken with meals so that your pancreas doesn't have to produce as many enzymes to digest your food. This allows the pancreas to produce more enzymes to send into the body to fight cancer. The enzymes naturally produced by the body will be more effective than any enzyme supplement. Thus the protocols tend to use more enzymes with meals than taken on an empty stomach.

A bit more potent than the **pancreatic enzyme formulations** though, with the best one we have found coming in at **298**, is a formulation of mature green papaya powder with additional support nutrients. The product is:

## PapayaPro

The main ingredient in this formula is **mature green papaya powder**. Papain is the principal and most active enzyme in this powder. Papain possesses a very powerful digestive action superior to pancreatin, or pancreatic enzymes. Changes in intestinal alkalinity or acidity do not interfere with the unique digestive activity of papain. Taken on an empty stomach, it will work more aggressively than even the pancreatic enzymes in attacking and destroying cancer cells.

Taken with a meal, it will also help digestion. Papain, one of the most powerful plant proteolytic enzymes, will aid in protein digestion in an acid, alkaline or neutral medium. This is of vital importance if you are enzyme deficient or have low hydrochloric acid output in the stomach. The pepsin produced in the stomach for protein digestion is activated only in an acid medium. This requires a healthy output of hydrochloric acid which is insufficient in most people. Due to the powerful proteolytic action of papain, a more active digestant than pepsin, a major digestive problem for most people will be helped by the daily ingestion of mature green papaya powder.

The second major cancer fighting ingredient in PapayaPro is Citrus Pectin. It has the potential to prevent metastasis, or the spread of cancer. Modified citrus pectin's small molecules enter the bloodstream and act as decoys for lectins (cancer cell surface proteins), which are seeking the sugar galactose in cells. When lectins encounter the pectin, which also contains galactose, they attach to it as they would to a cell. Once bound to the pectin, lectins are unable to attach to other sites in the body and start new cancer colonies. Thousands of research studies have demonstrated citrus pectin's cancer fighting abilities.

PapayaPro also contains other immune boosting and cancer fighting ingredients such as mangosteen powder that act synergistically with the papaya powder. Use one to two of the 300 gram containers

monthly on an empty stomach to fight cancer. Get an extra container if your digestion is poor and you want help breaking down protein. Energetic testing puts **PapayaPro** at **830** for its healing power for cancer. Its papaya enzymes will, on an empty stomach, get into the bloodstream and work to clean it up. Most importantly, it will digest dead cancer cells that the other cancer supplements are killing. This will take a big load off the detoxification system and help to reduce detox symptoms and inflammation of the tumors. This will also help to reduce tumor size faster.

Their extremely high levels of protease will also help to **break down the fibrin coating all cancerous tumors** so that the immune system can better *attack* those tumors. In addition it will digest the live and dead cancer cells inside the tumors, helping to bring down tumor size faster. Use 1 to 3 containers a month for helping to support the detoxification process by digesting dead cancer cells. Use 4 to 6 bottles a month if you have tumors or bone cancer that are causing a great deal of pain or dysfunction. This quantity will work faster to reduce tumor size, and does a better job of helping to bring down tumor size than just about anything. It still won't be fast, but it will be faster than it would have been.

**Here is what you need to use if you are suffering from muscle mass loss caused by catabolic wasting.**

## **Catabolic Wasting Protocol**

Catabolic wasting can occur in the end stages of cancer, aids and other serious illnesses. It is a major cause of death in cancer. No matter how much someone eats, how much nutrition they get, they lose weight and muscle mass. They are not able to metabolize or make protein. Recently scientists have figured out why this happens.

Dr. Chojkier and Martina Buck, Ph.D., of VA, UCSD and the Salk Institute for Biological Studies, described the steps by which tumor necrosis factor (TNF) alpha, an immune-system protein, prevents the production of albumin. Low levels of albumin, a critical protein made in the liver, is a keynote of wasting.

Drs. Buck and Chojkier showed that TNF alpha causes oxidative stress in the liver cell and also causes the addition of a phosphorous molecule to a protein called C/EBP beta, which normally joins together DNA in the nucleus of the cell to make other proteins, such as albumin.

This extra phosphorous causes the C/EBP beta protein to leave the nucleus and go into the cytoplasm, where it can no longer make the albumin. "We found that this phosphorylation makes the C/EBP beta exit the nuclear area and go into the cytosol, where there is no DNA for it to bind with. This means it can no longer produce the protein," said Dr. Chojkier. And this inability to produce albumin leads to the muscle wasting and weight loss.

The researchers found several ways of stopping the downward spiral caused by TNF- alpha. One way was to use antioxidants, especially ones that focus on the liver. This blocked the chain of events leading to the export of C/EBP beta from the nucleus of the liver cells. "If we block oxidative stress, we normalize everything," explained Dr. Chojkier. "C/EBP beta remains in the nucleus, it contacts the DNA, and proteins are produced.

As you can see, protecting the liver and normalizing liver function is vital to reversing or stopping wasting. If you don't stop wasting, you won't make it. You'll basically end up being killed by the wasting before the cancer kills you.

Fortunately, there is a protocol to stop catabolic wasting. You can notice improvement in a couple of weeks. Follow this protocol for at least two months to completely stop the wasting. Continue to take other anti-cancer supplements in advanced stage dosages while using this protocol. With the addition of

Fulvitea, this protocol has been greatly changed from previous suggested protocols. While the past protocols were good, this is better. There are two products in this protocol.

## **Regenerative Elixir**

Three bottles of this frequency enhanced water elixir is a month's supply. It stimulates cells to repair themselves, and does a stronger and better job of this than our previously recommended Rejuvin. With catabolic wasting the liver needs repair so that it can start processing proteins again. What happens with Regenerative Elixir is that the water in it carries specific energetic vibrational frequencies that signal or turn on the regeneration and repair process in your body. Take 3 squeezes of the dropper twice a day. You will read more about energetic elixirs in the Energy section following this section.

## **Fulvitea**

This is the second and most important supplement you need to use to reverse catabolic wasting and to start gaining some weight. In fact, it is one of the most important products to use whenever the liver is poorly functioning. And whenever the cancer is so bad that you are essentially starving to death. The predigested protein it supplies is usable by the body without the liver having to convert amino acids to protein. And the regenerative factors in it help to stimulate repair. As the liver is so vital to health, if the liver is poorly functioning, the body uses the nutrients in Fulvitea to repair the liver. It does an excellent job. We have heard consistently successful reports of it stopping catabolic wasting and improving liver function - even with cirrhosis. In a life and death situation, be sure and use Regenerative Elixir to more rapidly improve liver function.

Fulvitea has two basic functions. First it is a source of pre-digested protein that your body doesn't have to process to use. So you can actually start making muscle again. In addition it contains RNA and DNA repair factors to stimulate repair of the liver and also of cancer cells. It helps to normalize cancer cell function so the cancer cells die a normal death, apoptosis.

This 400 gram container of powder contains Hydrolyzed Marine Collagen from wild fish which is 95% pure protein in a hydrolyzed (broken down) amino-acid form. In addition it has Fulvic Acid powder which intensifies the metabolism of proteins, increases DNA content in cells and increases the rate of RNA synthesis. The Green Tea Extract in it helps to drive the nutrients into the body. And does have anti-cancer benefit.

It also supplies freshwater Diatomaceous Earth which will aid the detoxification process and fight cancer. Whole Colostrum powder (Grade A Bovine) supports the regeneration process and boosts immune system response against cancer. Small amounts of Vitamin C, Zinc, ProCoQ10, Manganese, Vitamin B6, Niacinamide, Selenium, Molybdenum, Chromium, and Vitamin E a blend of herbs that also support the regeneration process.

Fulvitea also contains NutraFlora - a short-chain Fructooligosaccharide assisting in the absorption and utilization of minerals and amino acids. It passes, intact, through the stomach and small intestine to the colon, where it is fermented by beneficial bacteria into short-chain fatty acids. These lower intestinal pH to an optimal level for keeping calcium, minerals and amino acids in solution for a longer period of time, making them much more absorbable. Absorption is further enhanced by Aulterra magnetic powder from an ancient seabed mineral deposit. Aulterra supports the utilization and effectiveness of nutraceuticals and herbs in the diet. And Pascalite - a rare, calcium bentonite/montmorillonite, non-swelling clay, which has a long history of health uses. Pascalite provides trace minerals in oxide form, so they are easily assimilated.

Use 2 containers a month if you are not in too bad a shape, and 3 to 6 containers a month for more serious nutrient support and liver repair., **its energetic testing for helping stop catabolic wasting is 1030**. This is clearly one of the most important cancer fighting supplements to take for end stage cancers and all cases of catabolic wasting.

We find it works best to shake or blend the powder into a smoothie or some sort of drink such as a protein shake.

There is a well known product that has been fighting cancer and used for wasting for years. It is a fermented soybean protein drink. For wasting and advanced cancers you need to drink a bottle a day of this bad tasting drink. Quite expensive too at \$50 a bottle. For fighting cancer, energetic testing puts it at **321**. Respectable, but not near as powerful as Fulvitea which comes in at **460** for its ability to fight cancer. For catabolic wasting it comes in at **353**, again much less than Fulvitea's **1030**.

**Use Regenerative Elixir and Fulvitea for catabolic wasting.** You should see results quickly, and be able to successfully stop catabolic wasting in its tracks. **3260**

## **Cancer Strategy #10: Energetically Fight Cancer**

When we started writing this report years ago, work on energetically enhancing your body's ability to fight cancer and improve health was in its infancy. As a consequence, fighting cancer energetically seemed something useful to do, but not vital. Though it made sense. Quantum physics had proved that everything was essentially energy so why not deal with the basics. Visionary health professionals talked about how in the future energetic medicine would be the strongest form of healing. Now this vision is coming true.

At that time we recommended products like an **energized water pitcher** that increased the vibratory energy of the water you drink. As cancer cells have very low vibration, the high energies could disrupt the cancer cells. These products were good, but not great, and when we test them energetically now, they come in at **200**. The granddaddy of energetic devices, a **Rife Machine**, tests energetically for fighting cancer at **120**. Better is the **Vibe Machine** which comes in at **233**. Some Indian Healing Stones with low dose radiation test even better at **310**.

With the development and release of a series of powerful frequency enhanced elixirs starting in May of 2008, using energetic frequencies to fight cancer is now possible. The Elixirs we are going to tell you about are proving to be powerful healing supplements and cancer fighters.

The principle they work on is simple. Research has shown that water will vibrate at the energetic frequencies they have been exposed to. The developer of these elixirs has been able to concentrate and stabilize these frequencies so that when you take a little of these elixirs, the fluid in your cells also picks up this vibration and respond to it. The elixir is essentially delivering a message to your cells. Depending on the vibrations being delivered, the cells will be stimulated and influenced to respond in a variety of ways. This is essentially what homeopathy does. The difference lies in how the elixirs are energized, and in the fact that the energies use have great ability to stimulate healing in the body.

Before vitamins, minerals, and enzymes, before tissue pH, before any molecular component can play a role in facilitating human health, your cells are reliant on electricity. The human body generates 3 volts of electricity. This energy is used by the brain to send signals, by the heart to respond to stimuli, and is used by every cell to communicate with each other in order to facilitate cellular change. A drop in electrical activity is most noticeable in terminal patients that are "wasting away".

These Energy Elixirs enhance and energize your body's electrical activity with the energetic frequencies that they transfer to your body when you take them. They literally send messages to your cells, telling the

immune system to turn on, or elicit some response in your body. Plus these energies can disrupt and kill cancer cells and other pathogens.

## **The Top Rated Supplements For Fighting Cancer Are Energetic In Nature**

Until recently these frequency enhanced elixirs were *not* the top rated cancer fighters. However, this has all changed as there has been continued improvement in the energizing technologies. Now... the three best testing cancer fighters are purely energetic in nature. They deliver messages to your body that tell your cells what to do, or influence the water in your body, which influences the actions of your cells.

The top two elixirs you have read about earlier. These are **PrugX** and **BLA**. According to recent research, cancer cells always produce hydrogen peroxide and release it to damage nearby healthy cells. PrugX influences the cancer cells to not release the hydrogen peroxide. So it builds up in the cancer cell and poisons it so to speak. BLA stops cancer cells from eliminating lactic acid, something they make a whole lot of as a byproduct of using glucose to make energy. So lactic acid builds up in cancer cells too.

When both hydrogen peroxide and lactic acid are building up in cancer cells, they die all the faster. Using both of these together puts them heads and shoulders above any other cancer fighters we have ever tested.

Now there is a third elixir that is testing as being the next most important cancer fighting supplement. **MC<sup>2</sup>**. Like PrugX and BLA it can be used for any cancer, whether you need to avoid swelling or not. It works in a different way than PrugX and BLA do, but does support their action. And like BLA, it is described in the pH section of this site. When you use all three in the appropriate dosages, even when consuming no additional sugar to speed up the action of BLA, the healing power of these three is **35,400**.

Other elixirs are proving to also be most useful to use.

**Detoxification:** Two other elixirs are often used to support detoxification. One is **Custom Elixir DOS**. It stimulates and improves the function of the liver, kidneys and other detoxification organs. Excess toxins are an underlying major cause of cancer. You may have been further poisoned by chemotherapy. Your body needs to get rid of those toxins and your liver needs support. Dead cancer cells are toxic and the liver can easily get overwhelmed. In fact, an overwhelmed liver leaving a large amount of toxins in the body can lead to death. Energetic testing puts this at **837** for its support of the liver, kidneys, and other detoxification organs.

**Nymsar** is the other major detoxification elixir that supports the liver. However, it does much more than supporting the liver. It has energies that reduce the inflammatory response of the immune system. These two actions make Nymsar one of the most important supplements to use when inflammation needs to be reduced, especially when there is cancer in the liver. It's healing power is significant. **5400**. It is covered in the Detoxify section of this report. Use 2, 3 or 4 bottles a month for best results.

**A few important elixirs for specific cancers include:**

### **Custom Elixir APOP**

This specially created Customized Elixir contains energetically enhanced vibrational frequencies that communicate with the non-functional cells in your body, instructing these cells to tell themselves to die a natural death. Quickly. Natural cell death is known as apoptosis. The body does not need to use an inflammatory process to eliminate cells that have died a natural death. Custom Elixir APOP is one of the more effective ways to initiate the natural process of cell death in poorly functioning cells. As such, it is used when you are trying to avoid inflammation and swelling.

## Custom Elixir COOL

This is a Customized Elixir that works vibrationally to turn down the Th-2 cells immune response in order to reduce inflammation fast. Custom Elixir COOL supplies vibrational frequencies held in its water that communicate vibrationally with the water in the cells in your body. In the case of COOL, it communicates instructions to turn down or de-regulate the over-responding inflammatory side of the immune system. This will conversely, turn on the weakened Th-1 side of the immune system that deals with pathogens and non-functional cells. In the case of Custom Elixir COOL, more is better. If an inflamed tumor is causing pain, use 10 or 12 bottles a month. It can make a difference fast.

## Custom Elixir pH

Custom Elixir pH is a frequency enhanced water, supplying vibrational energies that when taken in small amounts, instructs your body to increase pH levels in your body. This doesn't replace OCMP or an herbal formula like pH Balancer nor alkaline foods or baking soda that can be used to increase alkalinity. What it does is provide energies which instruct your body to better utilize those nutrients to balance pH levels. It also facilitates the elimination of acids from cells by turning on the detox organs to better get rid of those acids.

## FemBalance

This elixir balances the female hormones. And does an excellent job of doing so, testing at **1750**. If estrogen levels are too high, the message it delivers to your body is to reduce estrogen production. If levels are too low, it would increase them. It works on the entire female hormonal system. When dealing with a hormonal cancer like estrogen receptive breast cancer, use 2 bottles of FemBalance per month to make and keep the estrogen levels low. This is also an excellent product for anyone with PMS or post menopausal symptoms. Typically it takes about 4 months to balance out the female hormones. You can use just a bottle a month if there are no big issues you are dealing with. Use 2 bottles per month for at least 2 months if there are issues like a hormonal cancer or bad PMS that you are dealing with. After menopause, one bottle a month can be used on an ongoing basis to keep your hormonal levels as optimal as possible.

## Custom Elixir DHT

The energies in DHT tell your body to produce less of the enzyme that converts testosterone to dihydrotestosterone (DHT). Excess levels of DHT are the driving hormonal force behind male pattern baldness, swollen prostate issues, and prostate cancer. Use 1, 2 or 3 bottles a month. This works very well. Energetic testing puts it at **680** in healing power.

## Additional Elixirs that are Important for End Stage Cancers

It is with end stage cancers that many of the elixirs covered in this section are most important. They support the life force of the body, helping to improve the odds that a person with end stage cancer will stay alive. More important is the fact that the most of these elixirs cannot overwhelm or over-stimulate the body. This is a valuable attribute because it is too easy to overwhelm the body with dead cancer cells or toxins from detoxification processes when using the "hard" supplements. Which can even lead to death as the body just can't handle the toxic overload. When using the elixirs, the body can't and won't be overwhelming itself. This is because the body responds only as much as it can to the energies in the elixirs. So the elixirs are supportive of the health of the body, enhancing health in various ways, and do not endanger the health of someone with end stage cancer.

**Regenerative Elixir** is used as part of a combo with **Fulvitea** to deal with catabolic wasting.

**UltraLiver12** or **Nymsar** or both are also important to use for healing the liver to stop wasting.

## Quantum X

For fighting cancer Quantum X comes in at **9600 -- now that it is being energized with more powerful technology**. Besides working to boost immune system response to cancer, its primary benefit is its ability to stimulate healing of the liver. So if your liver is compromised, Quantum X is one of the better elixirs to be using to both fight cancer and help that liver.

The healing force and life energy they all supply to the body is most important for people with end stage cancers. That's because the energy in these elixirs is so powerful and works in such a profound manner, taking these elixirs may be enough to keep someone alive long enough for them to literally beat cancer. At least it gives someone a better shot. They supply a huge amount of life force energies to the body and support all aspects of health - physical, mental, spiritual and emotional.

All these elixirs use the ancient model of healing based on subtle vibration and energy to discharge patterns of disease. Energy healing has been used for thousands of years in many cultures throughout the world via a wide spectrum of modalities from breathing and movement techniques, to meditation, acupuncture and natural herbal remedies. What brings about dramatic healing from the above-mentioned energy modalities is the transfer of subtle energy to the cells guided by vibration. The importance of vibration can not be overstated in terms of how subtle energy communicates with our cells, enabling them to change their structure and function. Vibration encodes how the energies are used by the cells.

Quantum X encourages cells to release their toxins and establish a new pattern of repair. This supports wellness at all levels; physical mental and emotional. The energies in Quantum X work on the quantum level of basic matter and energy units. They influence the chemical structure of the cells and intra-cellular constituents to be rebuilt to a new model of health.

### **If someone is doing very poorly....**

Get the EC-15. It is an elixir combo of 15 elixirs does a great deal to support the body. This is one of the most important products to use when someone is in very bad shape. This combo energetically tests at **875**. Again, this is not rated high because it is a great cancer killer, but because it provides great support for your body.

These elixirs are most important for people with cancer who are not in good health. Who need as much support as possible. Whether it is liver and kidneys not functioning well or low life force and lack of energy, these are most important when you are really fighting for your life. If you are in good shape, even though you may have advanced cancer, these are not as important.

### **The following elixirs are the 15 Energized Elixirs that make up the EC-15.**

#### **ARC Elixir**

The energies that make up this elixir are based on the ancient geometry of the golden mean rectangle, the golden mean spiral and their three dimensional organization with ARC of the Covenant geometry. Years ago the developer of these elixirs learned how to use of the energies these geometric shapes subtly produce for healing purposes. Then he figured out how to capture, stabilize and intensify these energies - making the elixirs possible. The technology created with the Arc of the Covenant geometry creates a golden spiral effect to enliven water molecules with sacred geometry structural changes. Giving the elixir a unique and strong healing power.

#### **Amrita Nadi Elixir**



The Amrita Nadi Elixir works on descending and ascending energies in the spine and chakras. More importantly, it influences a special channel that travels between the sino atrial node of the heart and the crown of the head. From the sino atrial node on the right side of the heart, the opening of the Amrita Nadi vibrates into every cell. More electrical life force energy is produced in this one small part of the heart than the nervous system and all other cells combined.

Amrita Nadi translates as the Immortal Current of Bliss Energy. The elixir will open this energy channel and radiate bio electric and life force energy into every cell. This elixir is amplified by technology that is connected to sacred energy sites around the planet. Not only could this elixir create healing miracles by opening the Amrita Nadi from the bio electric heart center, but may also help a person to relax into, and abide in, an effortless state of consciousness.

### **Grail Elixir**

The energies that make up this elixir come from the sacred geometries associated with the Holy Grail that are found in many traditions. A high level of light energy is connected to the body when taking this elixir, which is said to bring about the transmutation of denser energies into that of clear light of very high purity. It increases the ability of the immune system to fight cancer.

### **Love Elixir**

The Shweta (white) Matsya Shaligram Shila healing stone used to make Love Elixir is said to give out the energy of unconditional love. Love Elixir's healing capability has its foundation in the expression of unconditional love on a cellular level. Books have been written the healing power of love. This elixir may provide, at the cellular level, just a bit of that love. Adding this elixir to the over all combination of elixirs will give some of the healing powers of unconditional love to the user. 100% of its benefit is boosting the healing powers of the body with the energy of unconditional love. What is missing in most people's lives, especially when in ill health, is Unconditional Love. The Love Elixir connects a person with this.

### **Custom Elixir HS**

This elixir supplies energies that turn on and support the Hormonal System. Your hormonal system is needed to direct and control your immune system response. And to get you back to better health. This elixirs balances out the system, turning down over-responding system and tuning up under-responding systems.

### **Custom Elixir LS**

**This elixir supports the ability of the Lymph System to detoxify you body.**

**These comprise the EC-6 elixirs. The 9 following elixirs form the remainder of the EC-15 elixirs.**

### **Trinity Elixir**

Trinity Elixir is energized with the healing energies of three rare Salagrama Sila healing stones each working in slightly different ways. One is focused on absolute Purity, one on absolute Tranquility and the other on Infinity. Or so they were described by the Vedic experts who used them. These are three of most powerful Salagramams in the world, as acknowledged by the Vedic and Ayurvedic experts in India who have used them. The Trinity Elixir may literally eat up disease, producing results much faster, and giving the individual using it greater life force and healing power. 40% of its benefit is boosting the healing Life Force in the body. 60% comes from its ability to energetically disrupt cancer cells.

### **Cosmic Elixir**

This elixir is made by using Tantric methods on a Shaligram Shilas healing stone, enhanced by a sacred meteorite that focuses energy. Tantrik implies relationship, and thus the Cosmic Elixir helps create a resonance between cells, and between a person and the environment. This is necessary to bring about complete healing.

The meteorite and Salagrams have been used by Tantric practitioners for eons. When you consume Cosmic Elixir, its effects can be described as attracting the forces of nature to bring about immediate and direct change on all levels - physical, mental, emotional and spiritual. 40% of its effect is psychological, subtly getting someone into a better state of mind to fight cancer. 60% is physical as it enhances the immune systems ability to fight cancer cells.

### **Rainbow Elixir**

The Rainbow Elixir is made with a totally white Shaligram Shila that brings all the colors of the rainbow to the cells of the body. This corrects imbalances in the aura (electromagnetic field) around the body. This elixir creates a better environment for light energy to function on a cellular level. As light is used by cells to communicate, Rainbow Elixir improves cellular communication.

### **Immortality Elixir**

In Tibetan medicine there exists a special stone that was activated through secret methods over two thousand years old. This activation method creates stones that connect the human body to the organizing power of life force energy. By consuming just very small amounts of water energized by this process, Immortality Elixir, cellular aging may slow down because it gives the genetic level of the body the capacity to fight against disease, and promotes the strongest level of health in cells. 70% of its activity when fighting cancer is to prevent cells from becoming cancerous. 30% of its activity is making cancer cells normal so they can die a natural cell death.

### **InLightEner**

InLightener is made with a very powerful Maha Laxmi Shaligram in order to amplify light energy in the cells. This has important implications for improving immune system response. The immune system can be perceived as a very complex and vast communication system, and on the most fundamental level, the immune system cells exchange information via light impulses. The light energy in InLightEner greatly enhances the cells communicate via light (photons).

The vibrational information in InLightEner allows light energy to create faster and more coherent cell to cell communication to defeat disease, and to defend against disease before it can get started. The US Navy did research on how the cells communicate via light, and found that increasing the speed and efficiency of cellular communication has a profound effect on reversing mutation tendencies in DNA mechanisms. InLightEner also has an influence on the speed and response of the nervous system. This increased efficiency helps fight and prevent cancer of all kinds as well as many other diseases. 40% of its benefit comes from its ability to improve the immune system by enhancing cellular communication. 40% is its ability to enhance the Life Force in the body. 20% of its benefit comes from its ability to disrupt cancer cells.

### **Dream Time Elixir**

This energized elixir is based on Australian Aboriginal healing methods, which involve a sacred stone used by Shamans that is a major source of their power. It is made with a very rare Tektite (even rarer than the Shaligram Shilas), which was used by Aboriginal Shamans in Australia for healing and other supernatural purposes. Dream Time is the primordial cause of everything in Australian Aboriginal Tradition, which is accessible through the Elixir created with this special Tektite. Dream Time Elixir works

on our belief systems, helping to change them from a system that leads to poor health to one that creates vibrant health in the body.

## **Salagram Elixir**

Salagram Elixir captures the healing energies of a powerful salagrama sila healing stone from India. A stone noted as being so strong the Indian experts who have used this stone say it heals better than all the herbs and supplements put together. Salagram healing stones have frequencies and energies that help to create health by virtue of their power to connect a person to the universal life force of the infinite. About 50% of the benefit this elixir provides for cancer fighting is its ability to disrupt cancer cells. The remaining 50% is its ability to greatly enhance the energy and healing power of the body, enabling it to heal itself. It is made with a Laxmi Narsimha Shaligram Shila.

## **Vortex Elixir**

Vortex Elixir captures vortexing energy created in a small, contained water supply which are supportive of living chemistry at a cellular level. Taking it enhances all the vortexing energy in your body. This comprises all your acupuncture points, the energy chakras, and even the energy traveling up the spine. Thus, it accelerates and enhances the flow of life force energy in your body. Taking Vortex Elixir every day will produce quick and dramatic healing changes on every level: physical, mental and emotional.

Made with a very rare type of geode found only in Oregon, United States, this Elixir formula causes life energy flow in the body to become amplified and integrated based on the power of the vortex. The body itself is surrounded by a vortex, each cell is surrounded by a vortex and energy moves through channels and centers in the body based on the power of the vortex. In Chinese Medicine each acupuncture point is regulated by a vortex to allow life energy to reach the cells. 50% of its energies enhance Life Force. 50% improves the flow of energy in your body.

## **BioVibe**

The energies in BioVibe act as an immuno-modulator that is effective for both immune compromised disorders like cancer, or autoimmune disorders. It enhances the electrical interactions and communication between cells which in turn provides optimum health and quality of life. 60% of BioVibe's effectiveness against cancer comes from its ability to disrupt cancer cells by altering their vibratory frequencies. 40% of its benefit comes from its ability to stimulate and improve immune system response against cancer cells.

These energized elixirs come in 2 ounce dropper bottles. They can be taken all at the same time, by putting them first into a glass, or one right after the other. Hold each or all of the dropper squeezes in your mouth for one minute before swallowing. Wait at least 20 minutes after ingesting any drink or food and wait at least 20 minutes after taking them to eat or drink.

***Next we will tell you about an energized water that is anti-inflammatory and stimulates cellular regeneration.***

## **Rejuvin**

This is a water that enhances rejuvenation of the cells in your body. Using sacred geometry and other energization processes, this water has been frequency enhanced so that it helps to reduce inflammation, boost the response of the immune system, and most importantly, stimulate cellular regeneration. It appears to be able to rejuvenate the mitochondria of cancerous cells so they are able to produce energy aerobically. This normalizes a cancerous cell and thus allows it to die a natural death. Apoptosis. As it is not as effective as many of our other recommendations at doing this, with energetic testing results of

**200**, the main reason for using it may be its ability to micro-cluster your drinking water when a teaspoon is put in a half gallon of water. This enhances cellular hydration and helps get more nutrients into your cells..

It's ability to stimulate cellular regeneration helps it stimulates the liver to heal. For this it tests energetically at **435**. Using Rejuvin over the years is likely to slow down the effects of aging. It tests energetically at **494** for helping to slow aging. A 16 ounce bottle is a month's supply.

## Energies To Avoid

It is also important to avoid energies that disrupt the natural energies in your body. That have been shown to lead to cancer.

**Electromagnetic Fields** (EMF's) do so. You are exposed to them by electronic appliances. Cell phones, computer screens and microwaves are among the biggest offenders, but even the clock radio by the side of your bed is putting out unhealthy levels of EMF's for a foot or two. Your car puts out quite a bit of it.

Radiation from **cell phones** can literally *eat holes* in your blood brain barrier, which functions to prevent toxins from entering the brain. When it is full of holes, toxins get into brain, causing much damage. **A Swedish study has found that heavy users of cell phones had a 240 percent increase in brain tumors on the side of their head that the phone was used on.** The study defined 'heavy' use as more than 2,000 total hours, or approximately one hour of use per workday for 10 years.

There are two ways you can deal with EMF's You can try to avoid exposure to them, or you can wear or use an energized product that counters the effect of that radiation to your body's energy field. For example, you can choose to not use a cell phone or any portable phone. But if that is not possible, put a cell phone tab on the phone to neutralize the radiation.

**Geopathic stress** has been implicated by many alternative health practitioners in Europe as a cause of cancer. Simply put, geopathic stress is unhealthy energy coming from the earth. One cause is underground streams that creates friction that produces the wrong type of energy. *Two developers of energized products both had cancer that would not resolve until they were told to check and see if they slept over geopathic stress.* They did, changed their sleeping arrangements, and then were able to get well.

A study in England noted that gypsies, even though their diets and smoking habits were poor, were not near as likely to get cancer because they were always moving so were not likely to have been sleeping in an area of geopathic stress for years at a time.

## Healing Energies That Will Help You In Your Fight With Cancer

### Cell Phone Tabs

The best thing to do regarding Cell Phones is to stay away from them. But if you must use them, get three Cell Phone Tabs to put on each cell phone. This may give as much as 97% protection, according to our energetic testing, from harmful electromagnetic radiation.

Even casual use of a cellular phone can damage the DNA in your brain. A study conducted by Dr. Henry Lai of the University of Washington showed that at low levels, exposure to electromagnetic fields and radio frequencies caused DNA damage to brain cells of rats resulting in loss of short and long-term memory and slower learning. He noted that DNA damage in cells is cumulative.

A study done at Penn State University concluded that EMF exposure produced no effect for the "first few minutes, . . . then a cascade of microbial destruction occurs." The levels at which damage occurs have been shown to be as low as .024-.0024 W/kg -- much lower than any cellular phone. Some well known alternative health doctors claim that over time, the wide use of cell phones is going to lead to an epidemic of brain cancers. Dr. Mercola feels they are contributing to the continued epidemic of autism among our children.

Using an earpiece will not keep you out of danger from EMF exposure. Earpieces can act almost like "conduits" to funnel as much as three times the harmful radiation to your brain. And it turns out the portable phones and their bases can actually produce more EMF's than cell phones.

Put one to three **Cell Phone Tabs** on each cell phone and cordless phone you have, and on the cordless phone base. Stick one or two on your computer and screen, or any other electrical device you may be exposed to over a period of time, such as a clock by your bed. The tab is a tiny ceramic button. Put them close to the antenna if possible.

According to our latest energetic re-evaluation of the Tabs, using one Tab gives **35%** protection from cell phone radiation. Putting two on your phone gives **80%** protection, and a maximum of 3 Tabs on your phone provides **97%** protection from the harmful effects of cell phones. Energetic testing puts the value of using **Cell Phone Tabs**, 3 on a phone, at **529**. They won't cure a cancer, but may well help prevent you from getting a brain tumor. Use of these tabs is especially valuable for children who are more harmed by the EMF's. Their skulls are much thinner and do not provide as much protection to the brain.

### **Quantum Touch Hands On Healing and also Long Distance Healing**

The Quantum Touch classes, or their DVD Workshop and Book, teaches anyone how to do hands on healing quickly and easily. Everyone can do it. You learn techniques that have been used and refined for several decades to do hands on healing or even distant healing. You can literally be doing it within an hour or less.

On the first DVD you will hear stories of doctors seeing a white glow around a tumor while Quantum Touch was being done on it. Of tumors literally disappearing through the use of this technique. Doing Quantum Touch helps put you in charge of the healing process. Learning to do **Quantum Touch**, and doing it, or getting it done for you, comes it at a **397** on our energetic testing.

### **Healing Sessions with Jenny Mannion**

The highest rated energetic healing we've tested so far is with **Jenny Mannion**. You can work with her long distance or in person. It is different from the more traditional energetic healing, and according to our testing, more powerful. Coming in at **3290** in healing power, her sessions can also increase the efficiency of the supplements you are using to fight your cancer, depending on the effectiveness of what you are using. Include them in your session. She can personalize them to you and increase their effectiveness, according to our testing, anywhere from 50 to 88% for supplements depending on whether you do one session or three, and we test you might be able to get a 100% to 160% increase in the effectiveness of chemotherapy and radiation therapy with one to three mini-sessions. This is a huge increase and most cost effective if you are using an extensive protocol of supplements or procedures.

She uses a form of healing that reconnects you to your original blueprint. It corrects "is-information" in the energy fields around the body. As we go through life often we do not process emotions properly, and "life happens" imprints get put on the energy fields surrounding our body. With these imprints in place, energy does not flow easily through the organs, and dis-ease manifests. Her healing restores the energy fields so energy and information can correctly flow again. It works quickly and returns your body to its fullest functioning state. It "reconnects" you to your original blueprint, your inner self (soul), your intuition and

the Universe as a whole. While most of the time the healing that occurs is the one you are expecting, sometimes you receive a different healing than you expect. Jenny has worked with clients from all over the world - distance is not an issue. It is recommended you have between 1-3 sessions. You can schedule one at a time or all 3 - it is recommended you have a few days or a week between each session as the healing continues and unfolds after the session.

## Long Distance Healing

If you would like a traditional long distance healer to send you strong healing energy, contact **Michael Limacher**. He found as a child he had the gift of healing and has been using this gift all his life. Here are a couple of testimonies.

"I practiced an eclectic mix of body and energy work for many years. I have trained, and interacted with, many top level practitioners of these arts. I must say, Michael operates in a rarified zone of energy work that few practitioners inhabit. He has been practicing for than 40 years and there is no doubt that he is a master of his art.

"I can't really explain his technique because it is rooted somewhere between this world and the higher worlds. I find his work to be remarkably healing. I highly recommend Michael's services."

DR. BRUCE BERKOWSKY, N.M.D., M.H., HMC, President JOSEPH BEN HIL-MEYER RESEARCH, INC.

"Dear Mr Limacher.

"How are you today? it is my hope, that you spend a nice time, in Alaska, this little e-mail is to tell you, that probably today though your web page I will pay you the amount of money you required. I'm very happy to know that you are helping me. My cancer is in remission, I never before could imagine that through a different approach of medicine the cancer can go in remission... For now, this is all I can tell you, but it is a little difficult to write in English, I try my best. "Muchas gracias. Buenos dias. Saludos." Thais F.

## Medical Intuitive Healer

Another person well worth using for healing work is the medical intuitive, healer, and spiritual teacher **Menachem Klein**. He has the uncanny ability to sense inside your body and see what is going on in you. Then he works on healing those issues. He works on all levels, physical, emotional and spiritual. For healing he energetically tests at **420**. It is when helping with spiritual issues that may need to be dealt with, such as when someone is dying, that he is the best, coming in at a hugely strong **8530**. He is also extremely valuable if you want to know what is going on in your body, what supplements you may need to be using, what foods you may need to be eating, what to avoid, what organs need support, what is happening with your cancer, if there are other issues that vitally need to be addressed if you are going to beat your cancer. For this, get his full body scan. He is very very good at this medical intuitive work, energetically testing at **2200** for this.

You will find information on how to contact Jenny, Michael or Menachem in the Resources section of this site. Next we are going to cover that other important but hard to pin down issue that effects your ability to beat cancer, the psychological factor.

## Cancer Strategy #11 - Get A Handle On Stress

Stress wipes out the immune system, and as Dr. Hamer has so clearly discovered, undealt with emotional issues may well lead to cancer. In fact he claims that some undealt with issue is always involved in the development of cancer. These could be a loss of a child, close family member, or spouse, loss of a job, divorce, moving, retirement. And more. If you or any person with cancer has experienced

any of these events, then you should seriously consider the following course of action. If Dr. Hamer is right and all cancers have this emotional content, then maybe everyone with cancer should consider it.

Dr. Hamer recommended psychotherapy for his patients. However, there are now ways of dealing with, and releasing, events and problems that cause stress which work much faster and more effectively than traditional psychotherapy.

## **SoundTherapy CD**

The SoundTherapy CD is recommended as an important cancer fighting product when used along with Custom Elixir EE. It also relieves stress, helps you sleep, and more. It's healing power on its own, according to our energetic testing, is **1240**.

Here is the essence of its healing process. When you listen to it, you are listening to the vibrations from the harmonics and overtones of the Perfect 5th (P5) interval (the difference between two frequencies), and the Major 7th Chord (M7), composed of two P5s. These vibrations cause a sympathetic resonance in the areas of the brain that release endorphins. Endorphins are among the brain chemicals known as Neurotransmitters (chemicals that carry signals from one neuron to another), which reduce stress, anxiety and enhance the immune response.

The vibrations also stimulate the higher brain centers, such as the pituitary, pineal, hypothalamus, thalamus and amygdala, which scans incoming sound for emotional content. Subsequently, this stimulates the brain stem, which includes the medulla oblongata, pons and mid-brain limbic region, the transition point between the body and the brain. These areas of the brain regulate not only our physical body, but our perceptions as well. The Perfect 5th creates a vibrational ratio of 3/2 known as "the Golden Ratio." The precise mathematical proportions are known as Pythagorean tunings and create an archetypal resonance within the inner ear by stimulating the cochlea and the semi-circular canals. Harmonics and overtones are produced simultaneously as a direct result of the fundamental (first) note. The first harmonics and overtones (the "partial"), vibrates exactly twice as fast as the first note, the second three times as fast as the first, and so on.

When two tuning forks vibrate together, this creates a pattern containing two vibrational frequencies. The brain hears not only the two frequencies, but also a third frequency – the actual difference between the two frequencies, plus all of the resulting harmonics and overtones. This results in a complex "sound bath", helping to synchronize both hemispheres of the brain. Rhythm is processed by the left hemisphere, while harmony and intonation are processed by the right hemisphere. The convergent zones, which function in the prefrontal lobes, control attention span, judgment, impulse control and motivation. This is where the inter connectivity of the two hemisphere takes place, arousing coordinated thought patterns.

## **Cancer Neuroliminal Training (NT) CD**

The best way to beat stress that we have found is with the **Cancer NT CD**. In fact, in general for cancer, energetic testing puts its healing power for helping to beat cancer at **1110**, especially valuable for someone who knows that stress or loss played a role in their cancer, or at least if you know that you had loss and or a lot of stress before you developed your cancer. This one time purchase is much more cost effective than multiple sessions with therapists. And it will work to make sure the supplements you take to beat your cancer aren't being negated by unresolved stress and loss issues.

The Fight or Flight response is intended to give us a fighting chance in desperate situations where we are (or think we are) in danger. Obvious examples are if we are being chased by a wild animal or go out of control in a fast moving car. Less obvious examples are whenever we interpret that we are going to lose something – for example, we hear that our company is laying-off employees, or someone close to

us gets sick or leaves our life.

In these situations something called the HPA axis kicks in. The hypothalamus (H) tells the pituitary (P) that we are in danger. The pituitary notifies the adrenals (A) to go on danger mode and the adrenals flood the body with stress hormones including adrenaline and cortisol.

This immediately causes 3 physical responses that over time, even a short time, can have disastrous consequences.

1. The immune system is shut off. (In fact patients receiving organ transplants are given stress hormones specifically to block their immune system from rejecting the new organ).
2. Blood vessels to the digestive system and organs are restricted – blood is diverted to the limbs and major muscles.
3. Blood to the forebrain (intelligence) is shut off in favor of the hindbrain (reflex reaction).

1. It is widely acknowledged that each of us is exposed to almost every kind of pathogen almost all the time. Cancer cells, viruses, bacteria and yeasts are everywhere; outside of us, on our skin and in our bodies. These “bad guys” are kept at bay by normal immune response and only grow when an opportunity arises. For that reason they are called opportunistic pathogens. Thus when the immune response simply goes away, these organisms can move-in, throw a party and leave our body in a mess.

2. When blood to the gut is restricted, normal repair and replacement of cells cannot continue. Hundreds of thousands of cells naturally die every minute and need to be replaced. As this replacement process slows down, important tissues such as the gut lining becomes more and more vulnerable to attack from both parasites and bacteria. Further, with less blood, less nutrients are available to make important agents like stomach acid and mucous – two major protective factors in proper function and defense of the gut. And of course as this process continues less and less nutrients are available anyway. Normal processes such as peristalsis are impaired and toxicity builds up in the system.

3. In this process rational thought and long term planning goes out the window and we become more reactive and impulsive. Sticking with a plan or eating program, even one we know to work, becomes very difficult. We find ourselves easily distracted and tend to interpret events around us as threats which keep this viscous cycle in place.

4. As the stress response continues, the waste products from muscles (on high alert) build up because the digestive and immune system are not functioning well enough to break these down and eliminate them. This leads to inflammation and pain throughout the body, with chronic spasms in overworked muscles - often showing up as neck and back pain and/or headaches.

### **How to break this unhealthy cycle.**

It's easy to see how this situation is a lose-lose scenario. Internally you are growing weaker, you are less protected from infections and diseases of every type AND you are literally less intelligent. On top of that you feel bad - though to many people under chronic stress - all this may feel normal.

Breaking out and back to real health and growth is not easy. It is a process of release and retraining - that without the right support and tools unfortunately won't happen. We have a quest to find tools that would support our nutritional supplement recommendations - and enable a higher degree of success for everyone with cancer.

Pretty soon we understood that the transformation/repair had to happen on the same level, or a deeper level, than the problem originated on.

We found a series of tools that reaches these layers in Dr. Phil Bate's Neuroliminal Training CD's. These



nighttime audio tracks retrain brainwave patterns and trigger the deep release of stress from the past. Phil is a veteran of hypnosis and EEG/neuro feedback training - and he understands nutrition as well.

Here's a quote from Veronica, who's in cancer recovery, after one month of use:

"In terms of my overall well being – I am definitely being affected positively by the disk. I feel less angry with myself and the world and feel that I am experiencing significant stress relief." V.W. Virginia

Dr. Bate has had extensive experience with Allergy research and treatment. In fact he considers the reduction and elimination of hidden allergies to be essential to several healing processes - including cancer. In Cancer N. T., Dr Bates incorporates the therapeutic approach of Dr. Ryke Geerd Hamer (New German Medicine), and engages the subconscious mind in addressing and releasing any underlying emotional stressors or shock that may block recovery.

It also engages the subconscious mind in a cooperative venture supporting the action of the immune system in reducing cancer growth and toxicity. Further, the subconscious is primed to release underlying emotional stressors or blocks that may undermine the body's innate recovery process. It also works to align the mind with wellness beyond existing health conditions. Cancer NT encourages deep and peaceful sleep. It also incorporates parts of Weight Loss NT (healthy eating) and Allergy NT as Dr. Bate considers hidden allergies to be an unrecognized epidemic of stress and a major contributing factor in many health problems.

We highly recommend that our customers add the **Cancer NT** protocol to their recovery plan. It's so simple and fosters ongoing changes. Get the **Cancer NT CD** and play it in the background, throughout the night, every night. Everyone within earshot benefits - and sleeps better.

Here's a report from Kitty: "For the first time in maybe four years, I woke up and looked out the window and just thought, oh, looks like a nice day. What? No anxiety thoughts. I don't even remember not waking up without a huge agenda going for the day, including negative stuff. This is fascinating." K.S. Oregon

The changes may take time - some come in 30 days or less, some much later - but according to Dr. Bate improvements are cumulative and lasting. Either way - the soundtrack is relaxing - all you'll hear is ocean waves - Dr Bate has 5 to 7 layers underneath that elicit a specific modification in SMR brain wave patterns. (Among other benefits, increasing SMR brain waves results in a more relaxed focus and improved attentive abilities.) These layers directly address the subconscious mind to unhook allergic triggers and gradually release years of unresolved trauma and stress – freeing energy that your system can now use for your benefit.

After one month Peter reported: "It seems to me that I just feel more peaceful and relaxed during the day, since I've been listening to the disk in my sleep for the past week. Did I expect that this would all happen? I was pretty doubtful about the possibilities, but so far the results have been quite amazing and really enjoyable. I'm very pleasantly surprised." P.V. Texas

## NeuroModulation Technique (NMT)

Practitioners of NeuroModulation Technique have found that nearly any illness can be improved, and many completely resolved with NMT treatments. By correcting faults in the body's regulatory systems, NMT restores the body's innate capacity to heal. Your nervous system is separated into conscious/voluntary, and autonomic/unconscious control systems. We aren't aware of the Autonomic Control System (ACS) that functions in the background of our nervous system – otherwise our conscious mind would be so distracted by body processes that we could not do anything.

NMT uses Muscle Response Testing (MRT) to communicate with the ACS, to find the faults in ACS function that are responsible for an illness. Then it uses a system of questions and statements to push

the control systems of the body towards normal function. Questions are used to find control system errors, as shown by the muscle testing. Then the NMT practitioner uses specific corrective statements to train the ACS toward normal function – the first step in the return to wellness. A brief tapping and breathing pattern is done after each statement to set the ACS function.

A NMT treatment can be performed long distance via the phone, or one on one. It has proven to be very effective for everything from autoimmune diseases to allergies to pain relief. Many users have reported success with cancer too. Now, the NMT practitioner is not treating cancer. He or she is merely correcting the faults in the autonomic nervous system so that the immune system can better handle whatever happens to be wrong with you. It would make sense that Dr. Hamer's stressing events, that he has identified as leading to the development of cancers, have caused faults in the ACS.

NMT also deals with faults or errors in the sensitivity setting of sensors that tell the nervous system what is happening in the body, and in the processing of information from these sensors. They have found that NMT often provides quick and powerful pain relief by correcting these errors. NMT can also help the body to recognize external toxins and chemicals. NMT treatment gets the body to purge these harmful substances from the tissues, and eliminate them.

For people with cancer who have been under high stress, have suffered loss of family members, job loss, or other issues which cause this type of high stress, energetic testing puts the value of using **NMT**, at a very strong **798**.

## Usherite Tetrajacks

This is a set of 5 tetrajacks made of usherite. These are a geometric shape composed of tetrahedrons stacked together surface to surface. It turns out that the sum total of the angles on the surface of this shape is 888 degrees, which just happens to be the number associated by some with Universal or Christ consciousness. So essentially, these shapes emit a subtle vibratory energy that helps align whatever is around it with the basic energy underlying the universe, which might be how quantum physics would describe it.

At any rate, when you keep these tetrajacks close to your person, their energy will subtly reduce your stress at the cellular level. Nothing dramatic. This reduction in stress will accelerate your healing, will increase your ability to fight cancer because stress disrupts the immune system response. They can help your body heal better, and as they are inexpensive, these tetrajacks are probably worth a try. Energetic testing puts their value for helping deal with cancer at **200**.

This covers a whole lot of what can be done to fight cancer, and hopefully has educated you on what's worth doing and what's not. Next let's go over some other things to consider when fighting cancer. And then review the highest rated supplements.

## Even one cancer fighting supplement could get the job done.

When you or a loved one is battling cancer, you need access to every single weapon available. 11 Natural Strategies To Defeat Your Cancer is the most comprehensive and up-to-date information on natural supplements for fighting this terrible disease. Below you will find a quick, easy-to-read review of the supplements suggested.

Cancer can be beaten. Never doubt that. We hear from people who have succeeded all the time. Soon your story could read like these...

One man wrote in saying his mother had been taken off chemo three weeks before because it wasn't

working. Doctors told him there was nothing else they could do and to look into hospice solutions for her as she was in bed all the time and didn't have long to live. Shortly before that, she had started taking Oxy E. A week later her energy had improved so much she was up and active all day long, going out shopping and feeling good. Hospice was not needed.

\*\*\*\*\*

A nutritionist reported that she had put someone on Ellagic Formula with Graviola a couple of months before. After going through 7 bottles, the tumors in one lung and in the lymph nodes were gone. The main tumor in the other lung was still there, but the doctors said it was dead at its center.

\*\*\*\*\*

**More is better when it comes to fighting advanced cancer.  
You can only do too little... not too much.**

All of the products mentioned in the report are valuable. Some are more potent than others, and you certainly want to concentrate on using those top products in order to most effectively fight the cancer. Every person's chemistry is different, so the required products and amounts will vary. You shouldn't feel afraid to try multiple natural supplements, they can only help the healing process.

Oncologist Charles Simone, MD has written several books and scientific papers about the hundreds of studies involving thousands of patients that show that a broad range of nutritional supplementation, including antioxidants, protects you from the ravages of chemotherapy and radiation therapy. That in fact, as we tell you in this report, they do much more, as the studies show that *use of nutritional supplements is consistently associated with improved outcomes*. If your oncologist is telling you that antioxidants and other nutritional supplements shouldn't be taken with chemo or radiation therapy, or that they are a waste of money, he or she is dead wrong. The research shows otherwise.

We received great news from our oncologist yesterday after viewing Nikki's CT scan. Yes, she is responding very well to the treatments and yes, her remaining tumors are shrinking.

Compared to the CT scans done three months ago, they have shrunk by at least 80%. As such, Jenny and I have agreed to her continuing four more treatments. But it is my firm belief that our holistic approach is working and I must thank you all for contributing in one way or other to her recovery.

It will take another three months before the chemo regime finishes. Another CT scan will be held after that. Hopefully, by then, nothing is left of whatever tumors in her lungs and liver. Of course, we shall be ever so careful not to fall back on previous 'lifestyles' but to continue the new one into the future with fine tuning along the way. D. K.

**You may very well be thinking...**

***"I'm completely overwhelmed. There are so many products that sound good, what should I be taking?"***

Remember, you don't have to make an either/or choice about whether to take chemo or radiation, or go with an alternative approach to cancer. These products have all been successfully used while

undergoing chemotherapy and radiation -- in fact they even help chemotherapy or radiation be more effective. You will have better results because the supplements attack cancer in ways that chemotherapy and radiation can't. They will also help you deal with the side effects of chemotherapy.

These supplements are effective cancer fighters even on their own, without chemotherapy. They are natural and safe, and you can take high therapeutic amounts with no side harmful side effects. (With some you do have to start with small amounts and work up, or you may experience detoxification or healing reactions as described above.)

Even if chemo and radiation alone are initially successful, far too often cancer comes back within two months to two years. Chemo puts quite a strain on the body, and does nothing to improve the internal environment to make the body healthier. So the cancer can and often does come back quickly unless you take action to improve the internal environment of your body. Cancer is usually worse and tougher to beat the second or third time. *This doesn't have to happen.*

**Supporting your body with supplements before, during and after chemotherapy will help you reverse the underlying causes of cancer, and strengthen your immune system to keep you cancer-free for good.**

*Using chemotherapy or radiation therapy or even getting surgery, without also using supplements is like fighting someone trying to kill you with one hand tied behind your back.*

It doesn't make sense. They can do no harm, and have been shown again and again, in study after study, to produce better results than doing chemotherapy or radiation therapy alone. Plus, side effects are greatly reduced.

**A healthful diet gives your body the healing tools it needs.**

Diet is a crucial weapon in your cancer-fighting arsenal. You should eat organic whole foods whenever possible to reduce toxins. Increase your intake of essential fatty acids from organic cold-pressed flax oil (take two tablespoons with cottage cheese as the Europeans do to fight cancer) or fish oil.

**Cancer thrives on sugar and refined grains.** Cut them out as much as possible, and don't use artificial sweeteners as they are not healthy. Recently, new healthy sweeteners such as stevia, xylitol, and Laknato have become widely available.

Research indicates eating too much animal protein, more than your body can utilize in a day, may be one of the causes of cancer. One study injected mice with aflatoxin, one of the strongest carcinogens there is (it's a mold often found in peanut butter). Some were given low doses of aflatoxin, some high doses. At the same time, their diet included a range of a milk protein.

*Researchers found it didn't matter how much of the aflatoxin the mice were injected with. Mice whose diet included over 12% milk protein (more than their daily dietary needs) got cancer. Mice whose diet included less protein did not. Even the mice given high doses of aflatoxin did not develop cancer if the amount of protein was low.*

**The study suggests too much animal protein acts as a cancer promoter.** Cancer promoters are substances in our diets that can trigger the growth of cells that have been damaged by carcinogens and are present in the body. Without these promoters, those cells which have mutated will likely remain inactive. So it is a good idea to reduce amounts of animal protein (meat, milk products and eggs) and eat more vegetable protein like nuts, beans, etc.

**The right multi-vitamin can be beneficial.**

Synthetic vitamins are not good for you. You may have taken multi-vitamins for years figuring that they wouldn't hurt you. Unfortunately, research shows that taking these manufactured "fake" vitamins is actually worse than not taking anything.

- In 1941, research done by Dr. Agnes Faye Morgan at the University of California found that animals fed synthetic vitamins had toxic reactions or died more quickly of degenerative diseases compared to those fed whole foods. She stated that the enrichment of processed foods with synthetic vitamins may "precipitate conditions worse than the original deficiency."
- A study of 29,000 Finnish smokers proved that synthetic vitamins increased death rates significantly enough to stop a 10-year study prematurely. The risk of cancer increased by 16% and there were more heart attacks, more strokes, and an 8% higher increase in the overall death rate.
- A Harvard study of 22,000 physicians reported no health benefits from synthetic vitamins. Other studies report toxicity and serious side effects. In one case, synthetic beta carotene blocked antioxidant activity and anti-cancer activity of 50 antioxidants in the diet.
- In a Fred Hutchinson Cancer Research Center study, 18,000 American men and women at risk of lung cancer took either a placebo or supplements of synthetic vitamin A. The researchers led by Dr. Gilbert Omenn stopped the study in January 1996 because the group on supplements had a 28% higher incidence of lung cancer.

Most of the multi-vitamins and many of the individual vitamins on the market are made with synthetic vitamins. The profit margin is huge compared to whole food vitamins. But as you can see, they not only don't work, but they actually harm your health.

Fortunately, there are a few multi-vitamins that do not contain synthetic vitamins. An excellent one is **Life Essence**, created by the man who virtually started the whole food vitamin field. Vitamins are not that important for beating cancer, but for long term support of your body, get a natural source one.

### **Eliminate environmental toxins to give your body a fighting chance.**

Cancer is not some mysterious disease that just happens to you. It has definite causes, and when you correct those causes, you get well. Natural treatments work remarkably well.

If the powers that be were to work on prevention of cancer by reducing our exposure to the huge number of toxins and other cancer causing environmental issues like electro-magnetic fields (EMF's,) we would win the fight against cancer. Unfortunately, cancer is very big business, with huge profits, and preventing cancer is not profitable. So you will continue to see more toxins in our environment, more genetically modified organisms (GMO's), and more cancer.

Eliminating environmental toxins from your diet (by eating organically grown foods and avoiding chlorinated/fluoridated water) and your surroundings (by using non-toxic, natural cleansers, cosmetics, furniture, building materials, and clothing) will go a long way toward eliminating cancer from your life.

There has recently been more research pointing to the fact that cancer is indeed man made. The Daily Mail in summarizing this study reports: "Tumors were rare until recent times when pollution and poor diet became issues, the review of mummies, fossils and classical literature found... Despite slivers of tissue from hundreds of Egyptian mummies being rehydrated and placed under the microscope, only one case of cancer has been confirmed. Dismissing the argument that the ancient Egyptians didn't live long enough to develop cancer, the researchers pointed out that other age-related disease such as hardening of the arteries and brittle bones did occur.

" Fossil evidence of cancer is also sparse, with scientific literature providing a few dozen, mostly disputed, examples in animal fossils... Even the study of thousands of Neanderthal bones has provided only one example of a possible cancer."

Professor Rosalie David, a co-author of this recently published study stated: 'There is nothing in the natural environment that can cause cancer. So it has to be a man-made disease, down to pollution and changes to our diet and lifestyle.'

Read the book **Cancer-Gate** by Dr. Samuel Epstein for a full understanding of this. He explains how the National Cancer Institute and the American Cancer Society have betrayed us, spending tens of billions of dollars of taxpayers and charity money primarily targeting silver-bullet drugs while ignoring strategies for preventing cancer in the first place.

**Lifestyle change is one of the easiest and most effective cancer-fighting strategies there is.**

With this advanced understanding of how cancer works, you do not need to fall victim to cancer. You can take action to prevent cancer or to beat cancer, even in the later stages of the disease. A comprehensive approach, doing as much as possible, is best.

The only reason not to use a multiple supplement approach is cost. Some of the best products are expensive, but there are plenty of relatively inexpensive ones among the top tier products. The more angles you attack from, the better, so in making a decision as to what to get, choose a variety of the top products, if possible.

One of the best things you can do to learn about diet and lifestyle changes that can improve your health is to get the book *Diagnostic Face Reading and the Holistic You*. It is full of useful information that can help you take charge of your health. In addition, you'll learn how to use diagnostic face reading to determine which organs need extra help. (Our recommended supplier does carry this book.)

Here are some more simple lifestyle changes to help you win the fight:

- Eliminate refined sugars, oils and carbohydrates
- Eat more fruits and vegetables. (While a grape diet has eliminated cancer in some people, you typically want to stay away from eating a lot of fruit, as sugar feeds cancer cells.)
- Eat organic whenever possible.
- Make sure you are getting enough essential fatty acids, especially Omega 3.
- Spend some time out in the sun to get vitamin D or take supplemental D.
- Stay away from chlorinated drinking water and chlorinated water in showers.

### **Natural Cancer-Fighting Strategies: Product Overview**

*You can't do too much when you're fighting cancer, only too little.* The more you're doing, the more ways you're attacking cancer, the greater your odds of success.

Even if you are taking a supplement that has helped many people, it may *not* be all you need because you have other issues that supplement doesn't address. A broad, wide-ranging approach to supporting your health and fighting cancer always works best.

Continuing your natural treatments for up to a year after you are cancer-free will give your body the time and energy it needs to fully recover. Consider getting some NMT treatments to clear up unresolved stress that disrupts your immune response and could prevent you from beating cancer.

**INSIDE TIP:** Even if you are taking a number of supplements in moderate doses, you need to use high therapeutic amounts of at least one or two of the top-tier cancer fighting products discussed in this report.

**All of the products can be used with each other**, and don't have negative interactions with medications you may be on - other than zeolite. Zeolite pulls platinum out of three chemotherapy treatments that use platinum. Cisplatin, Carboplatin, and Oxaliplatin. You must stop zeolite supplements 3 days before chemo treatments with these three and wait 3 days afterwards. If using zeolite and CANcore-1, take them at least 30 minutes apart so the zeolite doesn't capture the minerals in CANcore-1.

If you use supplements in *addition* to what your doctor recommends, you will amplify the benefits of the chemotherapy.

Remember, the more ways you attack cancer, the better your chances are of beating it. The best alternative cancer clinics in the world use multiple supplements and holistic treatments. They don't do just one thing. If possible, do the same yourself.

These cancer fighting strategies do work. We hear reports all the time of people getting over tough cancers using these strategies and supplements. Hit cancer as hard as possible with a variety of cancer fighting products and diet improvements. It makes no sense to do less.

## What To Do? Where To Start?

We have covered a large number of supplements in this online ebook. As this can be a bit overwhelming, we are going to summarize them so that you can better make a decision as to what to do, if you want to do anything.

We will do so by grouping the supplements according to their **energetic testing results**. Following the logic that the higher potency supplements, with the higher numbers, are more powerful cancer fighters. And the more of these you use, the better. This is born out in practice.

Then we will give you some further tips about the product combinations. But before that, here is a summary of some things to do if you feel you can't afford to purchase supplements. These suggestions have more value than many expensive supplements being used to fight cancer.

## Low Or No Cost Suggestions

For starters, stop eating processed, refined, sugarized foods. Eat simple. Whole grains, lots of vegetables. Cut down on animal protein though a little is okay. Try to make that organic. Cut out all sugars, cookies, chips, etc. Now of course, you may not want to change your habits. That's okay, you have every right to live or die as you like.

Do the Budwig **flax seed protocol**. Grind or blend up flax seeds fresh every day or stored in refrigerator, as they are much less expensive than flax oil. Eat a cup a day blended in with cottage cheese or yogurt to enhance absorption. You can make a smoothie with this if you want. Berries are good to use as they are not as sweet as other fruits. Again around a 200.

Get the **Vitamin D3 Plus** with a **970** rating when using 25 drops a day. You would need a bit over a bottle a month.

Get the **Zeolite Liquid Ingredients** to make a whole lot of liquid zeolite, as good as any zeolite liquid on the market except Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ. You can bring down the price of zeolite to around 10 cents an ounce with these ingredients. It is easy to make too. Energetic testing puts this at **398** when used in high quantities, considerably better than any of the other zeolite liquids you read about online except the Zeolite Enhanced with DHD recommended in this report which is about 3 times more powerful.

If there are relatives or friends who are willing to do hands on healing on the person with cancer, get the **Quantum Touch** book and learn how to do it. The **DVD** course with the book is better, but more expensive. Still it is just a one time purchase. Energetic testing put this even higher, at a very strong **397** if it is done twice a day on the person with cancer. About 15 minute sessions each time.

Something the person with cancer can and should do is the **Louise Hay healing affirmation for cancer**. People have beat cancer using this affirmation.

**"I lovingly forgive and release all of the past. I choose to fill my world with joy. I love and approve of myself."**

Say the affirmation 10 times a day, in one session is fine. Energetic testing puts this affirmation, when done, at a strong **310**. Another affirmation Dr. Whittaker recommends all his patients use is the classic,

**"Every day in every way, I am getting better and better."**

He gets a lot of positive feedback from his patients on the benefits of this affirmation. You don't have to believe an affirmation to get benefit from saying it. Say either or both of these 10 times a day and you will have benefit.

## **"Low Budget" Suggestions**

If you are on a limited budget, but can afford to get a few supplements, the products to consider using are pretty straightforward, and simple. For an early stage cancer, stages 0 to 3, it would be the following:

**PrugX** - 2 to 3 bottles per month.

For an advanced stage cancer increase **PrugX** to 4 bottles per month and add on **BLA** in equal amounts.

If you can't get these, using 2 bottles a month of **MC<sup>2</sup>** is your next best option.

## **General Protocols To Help You Decide What To Get**

You can click on the name of the cancer that you are dealing with to see a protocol suggested for that type of cancer.



[Bladder Cancer](#) [Bone Cancer](#) [Brain Cancer](#) [Breast Cancer](#) [Carcinoma](#) [Cervical Cancer](#) [Colon Cancer](#) [Endometrial Cancer](#) [Esophageal Cancer](#) [Hodgkin's Lymphoma](#) [Kidney Cancer](#) [Leukemia](#) [Liver Cancer](#) [Melanoma](#) [Multiple Myeloma](#) [Non Hodgkin's Lymphoma](#) [Non Small Cell Lung Cancer](#) [Osteosarcoma](#) [Ovarian Cancer](#) [Pancreatic Cancer](#) [Prostate Cancer](#) [Rectal Cancer](#) [Sarcoma](#) [Small Cell Lung Cancer](#) [Stomach Cancer](#) [Testicular Cancer](#) [Throat Cancer](#) [Thyroid Cancer](#) [Urinary Cancer](#) [Uterine Cancer](#) [Vaginal Cancer](#)

## Listed In Order Of Importance -- The Best Cancer Fighters -- When Swelling Is Okay

(When cancer is in, or has spread to the brain, bones, spine, throat, or someplace where there would be pain or dysfunction if a tumor were to swell up, such as inside a kidney, you must *avoid* supplements that kill cancer cells or boost your immune system to better kill cancer cells. You need to avoid these because the immune system uses inflammation to get rid of killed cancer cells. The cancer killers below kill cancer so quickly tumors swell up from this inflammation as there are so many dead cancer cells in the tumors.

If you need to avoid swelling, skip to the list below this one that covers supplements that fight cancer by causing the cancer cells to die a natural death -- which doesn't result in an inflammatory response by the immune system.)

*PrugX, BLA and MC<sup>2</sup> are the top rated cancer fighters in this section because they get rid of cancer so effectively. They cause natural cell death so can be used when you need to avoid swelling too.*

*The other top cancer fighters in this list kill cancer cells so effectively, your immune system, because it uses inflammation to get rid of KILLED cancer cells, will cause your tumors to inflame and swell as it is getting rid of the killed cancer cells. This inflammation is normal and is not a problem except when the tumor is in a place where it could cause pain or dysfunction if it swells. If you can see your tumor, you will notice when using these powerful cancer killers that it will become inflamed and bigger for a while as you kill the cancer cells in it.*

Don't let this worry you. It is a sign the cancer is being killed.

In the suggested use quantities given in the list below, the first and lowest number is for early stage cancer, the second number is for advanced cancers, and the third number if there is one is the number of bottles to use per month for very advanced cancers.

**PrugX, BLA and MC<sup>2</sup>** is the top rated cancer fighting combination -- testing at **41,500** when you also consume additional honey or other sweets, and **35,400** when you stay on the traditional "no sweets"

cancer fighting diet. These cause the cancer cells to die a natural death, so will also be the most important supplements to use in the Avoid Swelling recommendations.

**PrugX, BLA and MC<sup>2</sup>** is the top rated cancer fighting combination -- testing at **41,500** when you also consume additional honey or other sweets, and **35,400** when you stay on the traditional "no sweets" cancer fighting diet. These cause the cancer cells to die a natural death, so will also be the most important supplements to use in the Avoid Swelling recommendations.

**PrugX** tests as the strongest single cancer fighter, coming in at **16,300**. Use 3, 4 or 6 bottles a month. **Anti-oxidants section**

**BLA** tests at **14,400**. Use 3, 4 or 6 bottles a month of this 2 ounce dropper bottle. It is designed to block lactic acid elimination from cancer cells so the cells die a natural death. **pH Levels section**

**MC<sup>2</sup>** tests at **12,800**. Use 2 bottle a month of this elixir. It micro clusters the fluids in your body. In addition, it causes cancer cells to die a natural death because of it's low hertz levels. MC<sup>2</sup> works synergistically with PrugX and BLA. **pH Levels section**

**Zaomor and Corvix** are the second strongest cancer fighting combo as they also work synergistically together. They test at **27,300** when used in the suggested quantities.

**Zaomor** tests at **14,100**. It supplies essential oils and divine energies that boost the immune system and kill cancer cells. Use 3, 4 or 6 bottles monthly. **Immune System section**

**Corvix** is now potentized with many new powerful healing energies using a new and unique laser energizing technology and tests at **12,400**. 1, 2 or 3 bottles a month. Gets the immune system to better fight cancer and kills cancer cells directly. **Immune System section**

**Ronuv** tests at **12,200** on its own and is generally, because of its unique action, the number 4 supplement to use. A combination of many different elixirs mixed into low deuterium water, supercharged with additional energies in a unique subtle energy transmitting laser technology, give Ronuv a targeted oxygenation capability that focuses on cancer cells and viruses. When **OxyDHQ** and **Custom Elixir Oxy** are also used in conjunction with **Ronuv**, this combination tests at **17,800** in healing power for fighting cancer when used in the appropriate quantities. Use 3, 4 or 5 bottles of each one. **Oxygenation section**

**Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ** is **11,600** when BLA, PlugX and MC<sup>2</sup> are also used as they enhance it's effectiveness considerably. (**9700** with just BLA.) Use 3, 6 or 9 one ounce bottles a month. Because it works uniquely, it is usually one of the more recommended supplements in the protocols. Remember, as with all other supplements, Zeolite can be used with all chemotherapies - except you must stop taking zeolite 3 days before platinum based chemotherapies and wait 3 days after to restart. **Cancer Killers**

**Quzu** tests at **10,600** when using 3 or 4 bottles per month. The energies in it tell your body to create an explosion of endorphin production so the brain can better control the immune system, tell the body to product more glutathione to enhance detoxification, and they boost the cellular life force vibrations per minute to enable your immune system to function even better. Because Zernix and Corvix work in somewhat similar ways, Quzu often tests in the protocols as being slightly more important to use then Zernix when Corvix is being used. **Immune System**

**Zernix** is almost as strong in its cancer fighting abilities as Corvix. **12,200**. However, is is not quite as strong, and because Corvix and Zernix work in a somewhat similar fashion, typically make sure you are using Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ and Quzu before choosing Zernix. Use 4, 6 or 8 bottles a month.

**Quantum X** is a frequency enhanced elixir supercharged with additional QVF technology energies. It tests at **9600**. It kills cancer, supports the body, and has an anti-inflammatory effect too. Use 4, 6 or 8 bottles a month. **Immune System**

**StressDefense** is also being supercharged with the QVF technology. It comes in at **9400**. Use 1, 2 or 3 bottles per month. Because of its broad range of nutrient support to the body, it is the most important immune system booster to use for cancer prevention. **Immune System**

**Azovin** comes in at **8800**. A top cancer and pathogen killer. Use 1, 2 or 3 bottles a month. **Immune System**

**Custom Elixir RAD** comes in at **7100** when using 6, 8 or 10 bottles a month. Its energies disrupt and kill cancer cells. **Immune System**

**Creation Elixir** comes in at **6800** for fighting cancer and supporting the body when using 6, 8 or 10 bottles monthly. Has an anti-inflammatory action also. **Immune System**

**Omni Elixir Version 2** tests at **6300**. Use along with **Blue Tonic - 5600**. This combination works synergistically together. Use 1, 2 or 3 bottles each of Omni and Blue Tonic per month. These are powerful cancer killers that also boost your energy. **Immune System**

**Nymsar** tests at **5400**. It is an elixir made with QVF technology that both strongly supports the liver and also decreases inflammation significantly to help with pain. Use 3 or 4 bottles a month. **Detoxify section**

**Life Support** tests at **5400** when 8 bottles a month of this herbal circulation enhancer are used. It increases the effectiveness of whatever else you are using by driving it further throughout your body. **Oxygenation**

**OxyDHQ** works especially well in combination with **Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ** and **pH Balancer 8.0**. If you want to focus on hard supplements that are not primarily energetic in nature, these three are excellent. With them you are thoroughly covering alkalinity, oxygenation, detoxification and just plain killing cancer cells. This combination, when each supplement is taken in the appropriate quantities for the stage of cancer, comes in at **3340**.

**FemBalance** tests at **1750** for females with hormonal cancers. Its energies balance out the hormonal system, reducing excess estrogen and increasing production of progesterone, or whatever your body needs to bring its hormonal levels back to optimal, non cancer stimulating, balance. Suggested to be used while fighting a hormonal based cancer at 1 or 2 bottles a month. As a maintenance afterwards, or after surgery and chemotherapy if that is the route you have taken, use a bottle a month. Safer and more effective than the meds used for this, which energetically test at **35** for their healing power. This low score is an indication that they do have harmful side effects and don't work well to boot. **Energetics**

**OCMP** comes in at **1280** for fighting cancer. You cannot use it when using BLA as it will neutralize the buildup of acid in cancer cells that BLA causes. However, after MC<sup>2</sup>, it is quite valuable for cancer prevention **pH section**

**SoundTherapy CD** on its own is **1240** for fighting cancer. It works synergistically with Quzu. **Immune System**

**Genista** comes in at **1130**. Use 1, 2 or 3 containers a month. While Genista is suggested for brain or spinal tumors and bone cancers, especially when used with Custom Elixir COOL, if you are already experiencing dysfunction and pain, it may be best to forego using Genista. It is very anti-inflammatory

which reduces swelling, but it kills a lot of cancer cells so overall would tend to slightly increase swelling in tumors as the body uses inflammation to get rid of the dead cells. **Immune System**

**Neuroliminal Training Cancer NT CD** comes in at **1110** in general for cancer and is especially important if you know stress or loss may have led to the cancer. A one time purchase, you put the CD on repeat and listen to it while you sleep, or during the day, at a barely audible level. In the **Psychological** section because it works to resolve any possible psychological issues that may have lead to your cancer.

**OxyDHQ** comes in at **1080** when used in the suggested quantities of 3, 4, or 5 four ounce bottles a month. Along with MC<sup>2</sup> and OCMP, is one of the best all around cancer prevention supplements too. Start with low doses and gradually increase to full dosage. **Oxygenation**

**Fulvitea** is **1030**. Use 3, 4 or 6 containers a month. Fights cancer, but most important for dealing with catabolic wasting as it helps to repair the liver, and for end stage cancers where its predigested protein and regenerative factors are a source of easy to use nutrient support for the body. **Regenerative Elixir** and **Fulvitea** used together for **catabolic wasting**, test very strong at **3260. Enzymes**

**Custom Elixir pH** tests at **890** when taking 2, 3 or 4 per month. Use much more to deal with ascites.

**EC-15** is **875**. Use one set a month unless in very very bad shape, then use 2. The healing elixirs in EC-15 are most important when people are in bad shape and need as much support as possible to keep them alive. Usually just for the first month or two. **Energetics**

**PapayaPro** tests energetically at **830** for its ability to get rid of dead cancer cells by digesting them. This takes a major load off the immune system and the detoxification system and enables you to attack the cancer more vigorously. PapayaPro will, as it digests the dead cells in tumors, works to reduce tumor size. This is especially important if you have bone cancer or brain tumors, or any type of tumor in a place where it is causing pain or dysfunction. Using PapayaPro in very high doses, 4 containers a month, which is 8 scoops a day in water on an empty stomach, is called for in this situation. For not as vital getting rid of dead cancer cell support, use 1 to 3 bottles a month. **Detoxify** section

**Custom Elixir DHT** tests at **680** for males with prostate cancer as it reduces DHT levels. Use 2 or 3 bottles a month while there is cancer, 1 per month for prevention/maintenance. **Energetics**

**UltraLiver12** is **670**. It is usually called for when there is cancer in the liver as it both fights the cancer and supports the liver. Use 1, 2, or 3 bottles a month. **Detoxify**

**Custom Elixir LS** tests at **620** in healing power for people with cancer in their lymph system. It is always a valuable product if you have cancer in your lymph system, and useful even if you don't. With the super powerful cancer cell killers we now recommend, users are finding that their lymph system is becoming clogged up with cancer cells that have been killed and that their lymph nodes are swelling. Using PapayaPro and Custom Elixir LS will help deal with this issue. Use 2 or 3 bottles a month of Custom Elixir LS. **Energetics**

**UltraImmune9**, newly reformulated, when used in high therapeutic dosages of 6, 9 or 12 90 capsule bottles a month, comes in at **630**. That would be using 18, 27 or 36 capsules a day. **Immune System**

**CandiClear5** energetically tests at **610**. It is especially valuable for colon, stomach and rectal cancers where more of the fossilized phytoplankton and zeolite powder will be working on the cancer. **Fungus** section

**Vitamin D3 Plus** is **440**. Use 10 drops every day when dealing with cancer. Inexpensive and powerful, everyone should be using this one. **Immune System**

**pH Balancer 8.0** is a **499**. Use 3, 4 or 5 of these 90 tablet bottles per month. Because this potentiates many of the top rated supplements, it is much more valuable than its rating suggests. It is also anti-inflammatory. **pH section**

For most cancers you can use the energetic testing numbers above to help you decide what to get. The higher the number the more vigorous its action. Try to spread out the action. If you have a couple of the top immune system supplements, and can only get one or two more supplements, consider dropping down further in the list and picking up OCMP and maybe something like Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ to hit the cancer in different way.

If you have any cancer in your liver, or if chemo is wiping you out, a sure sign of a poorly functioning liver, add on **UltraLiver12** and **Nyrsar**.

If you have any cancer in your kidneys, or if they have been damaged by chemo, give your kidney's additional support with **Kidney Rescue** and **Custom Elixir KID**.

When we energetically test people who have been using some or all of the highest rated supplements, we are finding huge decreases in the amount of cancer cells. Our energetic testing is picking up as much as a 25% to 50% decrease in live cancer cells within a month, depending on how many of these products are used, even with advanced cancers (when taking the advanced cancer dosages).

## The Best Supplements To Use When You *Can't* Risk Inflammation and Tumor Swelling

**PrugX, BLA and MC<sup>2</sup>** Is the top rated cancer fighting combination -- testing at **41,500** when you also consume additional honey or other sweets, and **35,400** when you stay on the traditional "no sweets" cancer fighting diet. These cause the cancer cells to die a natural death, so will also be the most important supplements to use in the Avoid Swelling recommendations.

**PrugX** tests as the strongest single cancer fighter, coming in at **16,300**. Use 3, 4 or 6 bottles a month. **Anti-oxidants section**

**BLA** tests at **14,400**. Use 3, 4 or 6 bottles a month of this 2 ounce dropper bottle. It is designed to block lactic acid elimination from cancer cells so the cells die a natural death. **pH Levels section**

**MC<sup>2</sup>** tests at **12,800**. Use 2 bottle a month of this elixir. It micro clusters the fluids in your body. In addition, it causes cancer cells to die a natural death because of it's low hertz levels. MC<sup>2</sup> works synergistically with PrugX and BLA. **pH Levels section**

**Q RME** energetically tests at **8300**. The energies this elixir supplies instruct your body to Repair damaged Mitochondrial Enzymes. QVF technology is used to make this. When Q RME is used in combination with **Ge-ProCoQ10**, which transports oxygen in the mitochondria so that it can be used to make energy, and with the **Life Force Elixir**, which also improves the function of the mitochondria, this Mito Repair Combo tests at a very strong **12,900**. Use 3 or 4 bottles a month each of Q RME and Live Force Elixir, and 6, 7 or 8 bottles a month of Ge-ProCoQ10. **Oxygenation**

**Klivina Trem** elixir uses essential oils and energies to increase cellular energy. This enables cancer cells to normalize energy production which causes apoptosis. Also causes cellular detoxification. It tests at **12,700**. Use 1, 2 or 3 bottles a month. **Immune System**

**Honokare** is a supercharges with QVF energies liquid herbal extract full of powerful well-research herbs that cause cancer cells to die a natural death. It tests at **12,600**. Use 4, 6 or 8 bottles a month. Like the other elixirs, it comes in a 2 ounce dropper bottle. **Immune System**

The above are clearly the top cancer fighting supplements when you must avoid swelling. If supporting the liver and or decreasing inflammation to reduce pain is important, add on NymSar to whatever you get of these.

**NymSar** tests at **5400**. It is an elixir made with QVF technology that both strongly supports the liver and also decreases inflammation significantly to help with pain. Use 3 or 4 bottles a month.

If you want to hit the cancer even harder, add on some of the other top supplements below.

**Q DNA** energetically tests at **8300**. Tells the body to get rid of damaged DNA. Use 2, 3 or 4 bottles a month. **Immune System**

**Zormus** comes in at **7800** for killing cancer cells. Also is anti-inflammatory. Use 6, 8 or 10 one ounce spray bottles monthly. Only use if there is no pain or dysfunction as this does kill cancer cells. When you can use it, Zormus is next in importance after Klivina Trem or HonoKare because it works faster being a cancer killer. **Cancer Killers**

**Creation Elixir** comes in at **6800** for fighting cancer when using 6, 8 or 12 bottles monthly. Because it has strong anti-inflammatory action along with cancer killing ability. Only use if there is no pain or dysfunction. **Immune System**

**Matrix Factor** comes in **7800**. **Immune System** section It is one of the most important supplement when cancer is in the brain and bone. It causes cancer cells to normalize and when a cancer cell becomes a normal cell, it realizes that it has lived too long and tells itself to die - which does not cause inflammation. Use 1, 2 or 3 bottles a month.

**Life Support** tests at **5400** when 8 bottles a month of this herbal circulation enhancer are used. It increases the effectiveness of whatever else you are using by driving it further throughout your body. **Oxygenation**

**Surozyme** tests at **3400**. Best for fighting cancer without causing swelling of tumors, it optimizes enzyme function throughout the body, Used to normalize cancer cell function. 1 to 3 bottles a month. **Immune System**

**Tachyon Minerals** comes in at **2200**. **Immune System** section It causes cancer cells to normalize and when a cancer cell becomes a normal cell, it realizes that it has lived too long and tells itself to die. Use 1, 3 or 4 bottles a month. May reduce pain when used topically on a cloth.

**FemBalance** tests at **1750** for females with hormonal cancers. Its energies balance out the hormonal system, reducing excess estrogen and increasing production of progesterone, or whatever your body needs to bring its hormonal levels back to optimal, non cancer stimulating, balance. Suggested to be used while fighting a hormonal based cancer at 1 or 2 bottles a month. As a maintenance afterwards, or after surgery and chemotherapy if that is the route you have taken, use a bottle a month. Safer and more effective than the meds used for this, which energetically test at **35** for their healing power. This low score is an indication that they do have harmful side effects and don't work well to boot. **Energetics**

**Genista** comes in at **1130**. Only use if there is no pain or dysfunction. Use 1, 2 or 3 containers a month. **Immune System**

**Neuroliminal Training Cancer NT CD** comes in at **1110** in general for cancer and is especially important if you know stress or loss may have led to the cancer. A one time purchase, you put the CD on repeat and listen to it while you sleep, or during the day, at a barely audible level. In the **Psychological** section because it works to resolve any possible psychological issues that may have lead to your cancer.

**Fulvitea** is **1030**. Use 3, 4 or 6 containers a month. Fights cancer in a way that does not cause swelling, but most important for dealing with catabolic wasting as it helps to repair the liver, and for end stage cancers where its predigested protein and regenerative factors are a source of easy to use nutrient support for the body. **Regenerative Elixir** and **Fulvitea** used together for **catabolic wasting**, test very strong at **3260. Enzymes**

**Custom Elixir pH** tests at **890** when taking 4, 6 or 8 per month. Use to help with ascites. **pH Levels**

**EC-15** is **875**. Use one set a month unless in very very bad shape, then use 2. The healing elixirs in EC-15 are most important when people are in bad shape and need as much support as possible to keep them alive. Usually just for the first month or two. **Energetics**

**PapayaPro** tests energetically at **830** for its ability to get rid of dead cancer cells by digesting them. This takes a major load off the immune system and the detoxification system and enables you to attack the cancer more vigorously. PapayaPro will, as it digests the dead cells in tumors, works to reduce tumor size. This is especially important if you have bone cancer or brain tumors, or any type of tumor in a place where it is causing pain or dysfunction. Using PapayaPro in very high doses, 4 containers a month, which is 8 scoops a day in water on an empty stomach, is called for in this situation. For not as vital getting rid of dead cancer cell support, use 1 to 3 bottles a month. **Detoxify** section

**PRP Immune Modulator Combo** is an immune modulation combination that tests energetically at **740**. Use 2 or 3 of each monthly, 4 of each for very advanced cancers. **Immune System**

**Glyco Ultra** comes in at **720**. Use 1 or 3 containers These get the immune system to communicate more effectively. **Immune System**

**Custom Elixir DHT** tests at **680** for males with prostate cancer as it reduces DHT levels. Use 2 or 3 bottles a month while there is cancer, 1 per month for prevention/maintenance. **Energetics**

**DHLA Nano Plex Enhanced** tests at **640** for fighting cancer while helping to support the liver. Use 3, 4 or 5 bottles a month of this liquid. **Anti-oxidants**

**Tachyon Quartz** or **Tachyon Healing Cloth** come in at **620. Immune System** section. These supply a constant source of tachyon energy to the body. Tachyon energies are known for helping with pain when used topically as these would be.

**Custom Elixir LS** tests at **620** in healing power for people with cancer in their lymph system. It is always a valuable product if you have cancer in your lymph system, and useful even if you don't. With the super powerful cancer cell killers we now recommend, users are finding that their lymph system is becoming clogged up with cancer cells that have been killed and that their lymph nodes are swelling. Using PapayaPro and Custom Elixir LS will help deal with this issue. Use 3 to 6 bottles a month of Custom Elixir LS. **Energetics**

**pH Balancer 8.0** is a **499**. Use 3, 4 or 5 of these 90 tablet bottles per month. Because this potentiates many of the top rated supplements, it is much more valuable than its rating suggests. It is also anti-inflammatory. **pH** section

**Health First Grape Seed Extract** is a **489**. Use 6 or 9 of these 60 capsule bottles a month. This is excellent for reducing inflammation, helping wounds heal, fighting cancer. One of the more important ones to use where there is a lot of pain. **Anti-Oxidants**

**Liver Balance Plus** is **394** for its ability to turn on and support the liver. Significantly better than most liver support products. It is most often called for when there is no cancer in the liver but the user needs a lot of liver support. Use 2, 3 or 4 bottles a month. **Detoxify**

**Clear Circuit Pendant** is **325** for pain relief. Consider this as something additional to use when dealing with pain. Helps fight cancer too. **Energetics**

For most cancers you can use the energetic testing numbers above to help you decide what to get. The higher the number the more vigorous its action. Try to spread out the action. If you have a couple of the top immune system supplements, and can only get one or two more supplements, consider dropping down further in the list and picking up OCMP and maybe something like Zeolite Enhanced with DHQ to hit the cancer in different way.

If you have any cancer in your liver, add on **Nymsar** and **Liver Balance Plus**.

If you have any cancer in your kidneys, give your kidney's additional support with **Kidney Rescue** and **Custom Elixir KID**.

## Top Suggestions for Cancer Prevention

**MC<sup>2</sup>** -- use two bottles a month ongoing for 6 months, and then 1 bottle a month after that for at least 6 months is the most important supplement to take for cancer prevention. It gets your cells clean and oxygenated as it microclusters the fluid in your body so that more nutrients get into cells and more toxins get eliminated. A clean cell is not going to turn cancerous. MC<sup>2</sup> will also kill any cancerous cells missed by surgery, etc.

**StressDefense** -- Use 1 bottle a month offor 3 to 6 months, to get the immune system back in good shape so it can handle cancer cells that develop. StressDefence will also kill cancer cells, pathogens, and boost the overall health of the body.

## Don't Give Up Hope

By the way, don't give up hope if your oncologist tells you that your cancer is terminal, that there is nothing they can do. If you are not dying right then, if they tell you that you have months or even weeks to live, these products can beat your cancer - if you use them. Because the doctors do not have effective drugs to battle cancer, you would indeed be bound to die according to what they know and do. So to them, you are terminal. But from my way of looking at things, that's not likely to be the case. These products are much more effective than what the doctors are using or used to seeing used.

All these products are very good, most are great. Even a few can beat cancer. If your cancer is advanced, the more you can do the more likely the success. (You can always beat early stage cancers. If you are using just one or two supplements and not getting on top of the cancer, just bite the bullet and do more.) As you can see from the energetic testing results, the products most highly recommended in this report are significantly stronger than the typical anti-cancer supplements you may have been using. And much stronger than any chemotherapy too.

**Remember:** *You don't have to use everything in the suggested therapeutic amounts. However, using several supplements in therapeutic quantities is important in order to get enough to make a difference. (Of course, we have heard many stories where just one supplement knocked out a cancer. More is better though.)*



*Because these products are natural, they can be used with whatever else you may be doing. If there are any issues at all, like with zeolite and platinum based chemotherapy, we mention it.*

*You can undergo chemotherapy or radiation and still take these supplements. You can be on heart medication and take them. And so on. The more advanced a cancer is, the better it is to do more. A multi-angle attack will increase your odds of success.*

- These strategies have worked for many many people. The sooner you start using them, the greater your chances of success. Some health practitioners say that your chances are almost nil if you *don't* use natural supplements that promote health along with doing whatever your doctor has you do.
- (Don't worry too much about the side effects of chemotherapy if you are using several of these products. They help reduce or eliminate the side effects of chemotherapy. And help the chemo work more effectively.)
- These supplements are so powerful, it doesn't make sense to lose organs or parts of your body when a strong natural approach such as featured in this report will most often get rid of cancer on its own if you hit it hard enough.)

If you have time on your side, chances are very high that employing these strategies will stop and even reverse your cancer because they correct the underlying conditions that allowed the cancer to develop in the first place.

- Even if your cancer is quite advanced, you can beat cancer if you have enough time to give the supplements an opportunity to do what they do. *And if you take enough to get the job done.* The more cancer there is, the more you need to do. You want your army to be killing the cancer faster than it can replicate.
- Plan on continuing a cancer fighting regime for at least a year. Even if the cancer is gone in a few months, you need to support the body to help it recover so that the cancer doesn't come back later. Just reduce dosages and the number of supplements as you become healthier.
- These strategies won't help you if you don't use them.
- The recommended supplements are safe and natural; they won't hurt you in any way. They only do good in your body. Use them in addition to what your doctor has you do, or use them on their own.

Good luck with your battle against cancer. Here is your....

## 5 Step Game Plan

1. Take your time and read over this information, more than once if necessary. If you are not sure what to use, request a **Free Muscle Response Test**, from GetHealthyAgain to determine which products are the best match for your body. Actually it is your body determining what products are best for it. After all, your body runs 50 trillion cells. It knows everything that is going on in it. Nobody knows better than it does, unconsciously, what it needs. This Muscle Response Test is also known as long distance kineology. The link for this test is in the Resources section below.

2. Purchase the products you have decided to use.

3. Start taking these products faithfully and in the suggested dosage as discussed above. Be aware that you can feel more tired at first as your body is working harder to fight the cancer - now that it has some nutritional support. If you get too tired, or feel a bit sick (from your body not being able to detoxify all the dead cancer cells and from the increased detoxification of your body which may overwhelm your detox organs), reduce dosage temporarily and get more support for your detox organs. Unlike chemotherapy, these products do not harm your body. They can only do more than your body can handle. They will also help alleviate the toxic side effects of chemotherapy.

4. If you see positive results, great. Continue on till the cancer is gone. By the way, most cancer blood marker tests and PSA tests measure dead cancer cells as part of the score. So numbers will rise at first if you are taking supplements that are killing cancer cells. So don't be alarmed if scores rise at first. It's just what happens. And tumors enlarge when you are killing the cancer cells in them as the immune system uses inflammation to get rid of those cells. We here many stories of tumors being removed that were completely dead because of the supplements that were taken.

If you are not getting on top of the cancer and improving, your cancer is probably growing faster than you are killing it off. In this case, your best bet is to increase the number of products and or increase the dosage of what you are taking. You can always beat early stage cancers and most advanced cancers just by making sure you are taking enough supplements to kill the cancer faster than it is growing. This means that if you have a lot of cancer in your body, you likely will need to take a lot of supplements to beat the cancer. If you have time, you can always start with just a few supplements and see if they get the job done. If that doesn't seem to be working, know that for your body and what you are dealing with, you need to do more. Of course, people with end stage cancers whose bodies are breaking down have less chance of success. You need to support their immune system, organs and detoxification system more, and not be as aggressive at killing off the cancer until they become stronger. These supplements and other suggestions in this report may give someone with end stage cancer their best chance at beating cancer, but it can be too late. You can only try.

5. Once your cancer is gone, and for most of you it will be if you follow the suggestions in this report, don't stop using the supplements immediately, or go back on a bad diet. Reduce dosages and possibly the number of supplements you take gradually. Continue to take some for about a year for best results. And consider staying on a bottle a month of OxyDHQ or OCMP as a preventative.

## 12 Resources To Help Your Fight Against Cancer

Only a few of the best supplements you'll need to beat cancer and win are widely available. Most are hard to find. Below is a source where you can stock up on these special supplements - the ammunition you need - to overcome your cancer. Plus links to other information you might find to be of interest.

**1) GetHealthyAgain** is an excellent and helpful online store specializing in effective immune support supplements. It carries *all* these supplements, and more. They can answer questions you may have about the supplements, and can help you figure out how to use whatever products you get. Call them at: **800-832-9755** or **907-235-5556**

*You get a 90 day money back return window on any unopened supplements you have purchased from them.*

[CLICK HERE to visit their order page - www.ghastore.com.](http://www.ghastore.com)

Email:

Name:

The sign up is for their free occasional newsletter.

**2) Free Muscle Response Test** GetHealthyAgain is offering to do a free (at this time) long distance Muscle Response Test where your body determines via long distance muscle testing what supplements, out of those they provide, would work the best for you. This works because, as quantum physics has determined, we are all quantumly entangled at the energetic level so unconsciously I know everything your body knows, and you mine. The muscle testing enables the body to communicate this unconscious information.

According to quantum physics, the energy field we are all part of has no time and space so it doesn't matter where you are, you can still be tested by someone who has been trained to do so. Let your body determine what the most powerful supplements would be for your overall health. To request a test, go to [gethealthyagain.com/freetest.html](http://gethealthyagain.com/freetest.html)

**3) NeuroModulation Technique or NMT** is the best energetic healing technique we know of to eliminate malfunctions caused by emotions, stress, thoughts and even accidents that may have led to the development of your cancer. [www.nmt.md](http://www.nmt.md) gives more information and lists practitioners. NMT can be done long distance, or if you go to a local practitioner, in person. If you want the best, **Les Feinberg** developed NMT and works with people long distance. **541-567-0200**.

Many cancer clinics and alternative dentists feel that teeth cavitations are often an underlying cause of cancer. Dealing with these cavitations is expensive to say the least. NMT practitioners have helped lots of people with cavitations - necrosis in the jawbones - usually due to extracted or root canal teeth. Anaerobic bacteria colonize in the jaw bones, proliferate, and release toxins 1000 times more toxic than botulism toxins. This can wreak havoc when the toxins get into the blood stream and go to other parts of the body.

Dr. Feinberg published a study on the [healing of cavitations](#) in the Journal of Complementary and Alternative Medicine in Feb. 09. NMT is also excellent for pain relief and would help with nausea too.

**4)** With a tough case of cancer, it never hurts to put an energetic healer to work on you. A good healer like **Michael Limacher** can help, and with some of the people he has worked on, long distance or in person, their cancers just disappeared. If you have an interest in him working with you long distance, give Michael a call at: **907-299-1852**. Throughout his 58 years of helping others, Michael has often donated his time helping the poor in need. However, for those who can afford to support his work, it's greatly appreciated. His website is [www.threecircle.org](http://www.threecircle.org). P.O. Box 3001 Homer, AK 99603. Minimum suggested donation is \$75.

**5)** The best medical intuitive we know of is **Menachem Klein**. He has the ability, while on the phone with you, to sense inside your body and see what is happening there. He was right on the money in picking out 5 or 6 things I need to deal with. Better still, he can heal and work with psychological issues, and make suggestions as to what you may need to do. And as you will see from his website, he works on spiritual issues too if you request. To learn more about him and what he does, or to set an appointment, go to [www.intelligenthealing.net](http://www.intelligenthealing.net)

**6) Jenny Mannion** is another highly rated energetic healer. Even one session can be powerful. You can also ask her about doing a mini session focused on increasing the effectiveness of the supplements, chemotherapies or even radiation therapy you are doing. She can personalize them to you and increase their effectiveness significantly. Go to [www.jennymannion.com](http://www.jennymannion.com) or give her a call at **607-437-7867**. This is done long distance, and the person being worked on does not have to be on the phone.

7) EFT, the Emotional Freedom Technique, does a lot more than help relieve stress and emotional issues, and it does a good job at that. It works on physical issues and pain too. It is easy to learn, and you can use it on yourself or on someone else. [ETF Universe](#) has the best website on EFT.

8) A diagnosis of cancer produces a great deal of anxiety. For you and your loved ones. This anxiety makes your immune system much less effective. Just what you don't need. [Click here](#) to learn about a simple technique that will help you **vaporize your anxiety** - fast. It is well worth learning.

8) If you have digestive problems, a good place to learn about how to improve your digestion is the great taste no pain information on food combining. It has helped people deal with an astounding variety of digestive issues. We learned about this from a woman who use it along with a number of products we recommend and other healing modalities to beat her cancer. [Click here](#) to learn more about this.

10) As part of changing to an anti-cancer lifestyle, using non toxic shampoo and hair care products is valuable. Even shampoos labeled organic can contain toxins and chemicals. The best source for high quality yet non toxic hair care products are the Morocco Method products. You won't find any chemicals listed in their list of ingredients. Low sudsing, and they work very very well. [Click Here](#) to learn more about these top of the line products, and to order if you like.

11) One website provides extensive education on the dangers of Genetically Modified foods - which will likely cause many cancers and as they become widespread. [www.seedsofdeception.com](http://www.seedsofdeception.com) focuses on what's wrong with genetically modifying food.

12) If you are taking MSM Powder and don't like the taste, or if food tastes awful because of chemotherapy, try Miracle Berry tablets. (Many Chemo treatments cause the mouth to get an awful, metallic taste in it and nothing seems to have much flavor). The **Miracle Berry** is a fruit which, when chewed slowly, causes anything that is eaten for about the next hour, to taste sweet. It will make a big difference in how the MSM tastes, or how your food tastes if that is the problem. Find out more, and order, at [www.miracleberryhealth.com](http://www.miracleberryhealth.com).

**Thanks for visiting. We hope this report will be of use to you.**

[www.cancer-prevention.net](http://www.cancer-prevention.net)

Disclaimer: These statements have not been evaluated by the Food and Drug Administration. The products and information contained herein are not intended to diagnose, treat, cure, or prevent any diseases or, medical problems. It is not intended to replace your doctor's recommendations. The information is provided for educational purposes only. Nutritional benefits may vary from one person to another.